

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2024 - 2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- **World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- **Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- **Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in Industry
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



School of Computer Science and Engineering B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills

PO_12: Having interest in lifelong learning



School of Computer Science and Engineering B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

- 1. Design and develop intelligent automated systems applying mathematical, analytical, programming and operational skills to solve real world problems.
- 2. Apply machine learning techniques, software tools to conduct experiments, interpret data and to solve complex problems.
- 3. Implement engineering solutions for the benefit of society by the use of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning.



School of Computer Science and Engineering B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category	Credits
Foundation Core Courses	53
Discipline-linked Engineering Science Courses	12
Discipline Core Courses	47
Specialization Elective Courses	21
Open Elective Courses	09
Project and Internship	09
Total Graded Credit Requirement	151
Non Graded Credit Requirement	11
Total Credits	162

Category-wise Credit distribution



School of Computer Science and Engineering

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Curriculum B.Tech. (CSE) - AI and ML (2024 - 2025)

		Foundatio	n Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
5	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
6	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
7	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
10	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
13	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
14	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
16	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
17	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
18	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
22	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
23	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
24	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
25	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Version	L	Т	Р	J	Credit s	
1	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
2	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
3	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
4	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
5	BMAT205 L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0	

		Discipline	Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit s
1	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE203E	Web Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
6	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BCSE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

		Special	ization Ele	ctive					
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	BCSE209L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCSE209P	Machine Learning Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE332L	Deep Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	BCSE332P	Deep Learning Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
5	BCSE416L	Game Programming	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BCSE416P	Game Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
7	BCSE417L	Machine Vision	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BCSE417P	Machine Vision Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BCSE418L	Explainable Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
10	BCSE419L	Speech and Language Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BCSE419P	Speech and Language Processing lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12	BCSE427L	Cognitive Robotics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
13	BCSE427P	Cognitive Robotics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
14	BCSE428L	Autonomous Drones	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
15	BCSE428P	Autonomous Drones Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

	Projects and Internship									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits	
1	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0	
2	BCSE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0	
3	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0	
4	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0	

		Open	Electives	5					
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	BHUM201L	Mass Communication	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BHUM202L	Rural Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
3	BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	BHUM204L	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BHUM205L	Development Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BHUM206L	International Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
9	BHUM209L	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BHUM210E	Econometrics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
11	BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	BHUM213L	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BHUM214L	Political Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BHUM215L	International Relations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BHUM217L	Contemporary India	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BHUM218L	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BHUM221L	Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BHUM223L	Options, Futures and other Derivatives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

	Open Electives								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
24	BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BHUM225L	Personal Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

	Bridge Course								
sl.no	sl.no Course Course Title Course Version L T P J Credit s								
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

	Non Graded Core Requirement								
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Version	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co- Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

Basic Sciences and Mathematics

Course Code	Course Title		LTPC
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Objectiv	/es		
	e dual nature of radiation and matter.		
•	nrödinger's equation to solve finite and infi	nite potential p	roblems and apply
	as at the nanoscale.	1 1	11.7
	nd the Maxwell's equations for electro	magnetic wave	es and apply the
	semiconductors for engineering application	•	
•			
Course Outcom	10		
At the end of the	course the student will be able to		
1. Comprehen	d the phenomenon of waves and electroma	agnetic waves.	
	the principles of quantum mechanics.		
	um mechanical ideas to subatomic domain		
	he fundamental principles of a laser and its		
5. Design a typ	pical optical fiber communication system us	sing optoelectro	nic devices.
		r	
	oduction to waves		7 hours
	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation)		
	waves at a boundary (Qualitative)	- Standing	waves and their
eigenfrequencies		Г	
	tromagnetic waves		7 hours
Physics of diverg	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative und	erstanding of s	urface and volume
	ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement		
	space - Plane electromagnetic waves in fre	e space - Hertz	
	nents of quantum mechanics		6 hours
	Im Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Plano		
	e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer		
	pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty princip and time independent).	ne - Schröding	jer wave equation
	lications of quantum mechanics		5 hours
	d eigenfunction of particle confined in o	no dimonsiona	
•	Quantum confinement and nanostructures		
scanning tunneli		- Turmer enec	
Module:5 Las	V		6 hours
	istics - spatial and temporal coherence	- Finstein coe	
	pulation inversion - two, three and four lev		
	oefficient - Components of a laser - He-N		
their engineering			
	bagation of EM waves in optical fibers		6 hours
	optical fiber communication system - lic	ht propagation	
	le - Numerical aperture - V-parameter -		
	nodal and intramodal. Application of fiber in		
	pelectronic devices		6 hours
	semiconductors - direct and indirect ban	dgap – Source	
	ectors: PN and PIN.	51 200.00	
-	temporary issues		2 hours
I	· •		
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours

Text	tbook(s)								
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman,	University P	hysics wit	th Modern Physics, 2020, 15 th					
	Edition, Pearson, USA.	-	-	-					
2.	D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Sche	iner, Fiber O	ptic Com	munication Technology, 2011,					
	1 st Edition, Pearson, USA		•						
Refe	erence Books								
1.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibratior	ns and wave	s, 2013, 6	6 th Edition, Wiley Publications,					
	India.								
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Phys	sics for Scier	ntists and	Engineers with Modern					
	Physics, 2019, 10 th Edition, Cengac	e Learning,	USA.	-					
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 ^t	^h Edition, Wi	ley Editior	n, India.					
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Elec	tromagnetics	s, 2015,	6 th Edition, Oxford University					
	Press, India.	C C							
5.	W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2	012, 2 nd Editi	on, Camb	oridge University Press, India.					
•				C					
Mod	le of Evaluation: Written assignment,	Quiz, CAT a	nd FAT						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021							
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021					

BPH	IY101P	Engir	neering Phys	ics Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	12 th or equivalent				Svll	lab	us v	vers	ion
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es			L. L.					
To a	pply theoretic	cal knowledge gained i	in the theory of	ourse ar	nd get hands	on e	exp	erie	nce	of
the t	opics				-		•			
Cou	rse Outcom	e								
At th	ne end of the	course the student will	be able to							
		end the dual nature of								
2		ls-on experience on	the topics of	of quant	um mechar	nical	ide	eas	in	the
	laboratory									
		power lasers in optics	and optical fil	ber relate	ed experime	nts.				
	cative Exper									
1.		e the dependence of f		equency	with the len	gth a	and	ten	sion	of
		string using sonometer								
2.		e the characteristics o								
3.		e the wavelength of la		e-Ne lase	er and diode	lase	ers	of d	iffere	ent
		s) using diffraction grat								
4.		rate the wave nature o					te s	hee	t	
5.		e the Planck's constar								
6.		ally demonstrate the di								
-		r equation (e.g., particle								
7.		e the refractive index of	of a prism usir	ng spectr	ometer (ang	le or	pri	sm	wiii i	ре
0	given)	a the officiency of a co	lan aall							
8.		e the efficiency of a sc			una af aia aint	tia a lu	<u>.</u>			
9.		e the acceptance angl				lical	nde	er		
10.	i o demonst	rate the phase velocity	· ·			-	201			
Mad		anti Continuouo			oratory Hou		su r	nou	15	
		nent: Continuous asses		/ Ural exa	amination					
		y Board of Studies	26.06.2021	Data		1				
Аррі	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	1				

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	-	-	-
•			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves				
1. To enable st	udents to have fundamental understanding of the basic co	oncepts	sof	differ	ent
disciplines o	•				
	venues for learning advanced concepts from school to un				
	students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to	be use	tul ir	٦	
Ų	societal needs	la ta ar	ooto		
	analytical and computational ability with experimental skil ompetent in basic science and its by-product of its applica		eale		
	ortunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of know		e ar	hd	
higher learni		omeag	c ui		
Course Outcon					
	the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physi	cal. an	d a	nalvl	ical
chemistry.		,		,	
2. Analyze the	principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issu	les.			
	ical concepts for the advancement of materials.				
	the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related				
5. Design ne	w materials, energy conversion devices and new	protect	ive	coa	ting
techniques.					
	mical thermodynamics and kinetics			<u>6 ho</u>	
	lynamics - entropy change (selected processes) – sponta				
	obs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of act				
	Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterog elis-Menten Mechanism).	eneous	5) —	Enzy	me
• •	al complexes and organometallics			6 ho	
	exes - structure, bonding and application; Organometal				
	re and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and				
	/ (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).	Glight		cug	ont,
	anic intermediates and reaction transformations			6 ho	urs
	diates - stability and structure of carbocations, carban	ions a			
	naticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused				
transformations	for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (the	wo exa	impl	es)	and
	limination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).				
	rgy devices			6 ho	
	and electrolytic cells - electrode materials with examples	•			<i>,</i> .
	olyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, su				
	solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic o	cell (sill	con	base	ea),
	mical cells and dye-sensitized cells.			7 6 6	
	ctional materials			7 ho	
	AB ₂ , ABO ₃ type (specific examples); Composites - type nosetting and thermoplastic polymers – synthesis and ap				
•	nducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping – c		•		
	to OLEDs; Nano materials – introduction, bulk vs nano (c				
	n-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au			,	
	ctroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques			5 ho	urs
	oncepts in spectroscopic and instrumental technique	es; Pr			
applications of L	IV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of , NMR, SEM and TEM.				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Module:7 Indu	ustrial applications			7 ho	urs

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

	nouologies. energy minimization		aonar analysis		
Мос	Iule:8 Contemporary topics				2 hours
Gue	st lectures from Industry and, R	Research and De	evelopment O	rganizations	
			Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
	tbook				
1.	Theodore E. Brown, H Euger				
	Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltz		The Central	Science, 2017	, 14th edition,
	Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK				
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, 0	Organic Chemis	stry: Structure	and Function,	2018, 8th ed.
	WH Freeman, London				
2.	Atkins' Physical Chemistry: I	nternational, 20	18, Eleventh	n edition, Oxf	ord University
	Press; UK				
3.	Colin Banwell, Elaine McCash	n, Fundamental	s for Molecula	ar Spectroscop	y, 4th Edition,
	McGraw Hill, US				-
4.	Solid State Chemistry and its	Applications, A	nthony R. We	st. 2014, 2nd	edition, Wiley,
	UK.	•••	•		•
5.	Angà le Reinders, Pierre	Verlinden, Will	fried van Sa	ark, Alexandro	e Freundlich,
	Photovoltaic solar energy: Fro	om fundamenta	ls to Applicati	ons, 2017, Wil	ey publishers,
6.	UK.				
	Lawrence S. Brown and Thon	nas Holme, Che	emistry for en	gineering stude	ents, 2018, 4 th
	edition – Open access versior			0 0	
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT, Written a		z and FAT		
	ommended by Board of	28.06.2021			
Stuc	3				
	roved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	
· • • • •	i i i i i i j / toddorrifo o odrioli		- 410		

BCH	IY101P	Engineering Chemistry	/ Lab	L	Т	Р	С
				0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus		ion
					1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	e					
То а	apply theoret	cal knowledge gained in the theory cou	rse and get hand	ls-on e	exper	ienc	e of
	opics.		-		-		
	rse Outcom						
		course the student will be able to					
-		nd the importance and hands-on exper	rience on analysi	is of n	netal	ions	; by
		experiments.				_	_
		cal experience on synthesis and chara	cterization of the	organ	ic m	olecu	lles
		materials in the laboratory.					1
		eir knowledge in thermodynamic fu	unctions, kinetic	s and	a m	olec	ular
Indi		es through the experiments.					
1.	cative Expe	amics functions from EMF measuremen	ta : Zina Canna	r ovete	~~~~		
2.		on of reaction rate, order and moleculari					
<u>2.</u> 3.	Colorimetri	e estimation of Ni ²⁺ using conventiona	al and smart pho	ngurt ng di	nysis aital	imar	ning
3.	methods		a and smart pric	Jie ui	ynar	linaç	Jing
4.		scale preparation of important drug inter	rmediate - para a	minon	hend	ol for	the
		r acetaminophen		op			
5.		-sea water activated cell - Effect	of salt concent	ration	on	volt	age
	generation						0
6.	Analysis of	iron in an alloy sample by potentiometry	1				
7.		of tin oxide by sol- gel method and its o					
8.		dent colour variation of Cu ₂ O nanopartic					
9.		on of hardness of water sample by co	omplexometric tit	tration	bet	fore	and
		change process					
10.	Computatio	nal Optimization of molecular geometry					
			oratory Hours		0 ho	urs	
		nent: Mode of assessment: Continuous a	assessment / FAT	Г / Ora	I		
	nination and						
		y Board of Studies 28.06.2021		204			
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council No. 63 Date	23.09.20	J21			

BMAT101L	Calculus		L	Т	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			ersio	on
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv						
	e requisite and relevant background necessary to underst			the	•	
	ering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Sc					
	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single ar	nd Mu	Iltiva	ariat	ble	
	ctor Calculus etc.		_			
	se technology to model the physical situations into mather	matic	al pr	oble	ems	,
	pret results, and verify conclusions.					
Course Outcom						
	course the student should be able to:					
	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied pro	blems	s in			
	find the maxima and minima of functions					
	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor		s an	d		
	plems involving several variables with or without constrain					
	ple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherica	l coo	rdina	ates	5.	
	nctions to evaluate various types of integrals.					
	adient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stoke	es a	nd (Gau	SS
Divergence theo						
	le Variable Calculus				hοι	
	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mea					
	ecreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative					
	ty. Integration-Average function value - Area between c	urves	; - V	olui	nes	of
solids of revolution						
	ivariable Calculus				hοι	
Functions of two	variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total d	liffere	ntia	I-Ja	cobi	an
and its properties						
Module:3 App	lication of Multivariable Calculus			5	hοι	ırs
Taylor's expansi	on for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained ma	axima	and	d mi	nim	a-
Lagrange's multi						
Module:4 Mul	tiple integrals			8	hοι	ırs
Evaluation of do	uble integrals-change of order of integration-change of v	ariab	les t	betw	/een	1
	plar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of	varia	bles	bet	wee	en
Cartesian and cy	lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.					
Module:5 Spe	cial Functions			6	hοι	ırs
Beta and Gamn	na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma fund	ctions	-eva	alua	tion	of
multiple integral	s using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integr	al -E	rror	fur	nctio	ons
complementary of	error functions.					
Module:6 Vec	tor Differentiation			5	hοι	ırs
Scalar and ver	ctor valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–dire	ection	al	deri	vativ	∕e-
divergence and	curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector	or ide	entit	ies-	sim	ple
problems.	·					
Module:7 Vec	tor Integration			6	hοι	ırs
	d volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and G	auss	dive			
	ation and evaluation of vector integrals using them.	-	-	5-	-	
	temporary Topics			2	hοι	ırs
	om Industry and, Research and Development Organization	ons				
	Total Lecture hou			45	hοι	irs
						-
Text Book						
•	homas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 201	4, 13	Bth	edit	ion,	
Pearson						

Ref	ference Books					
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Enginee	ring Mather	natics, 20	015, 10th Edition, Wiley India		
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers					
3.	3. John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.					
4.	4. James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.					
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Er	ngineering M	1athemat	ics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave		
	Macmillan.					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT					
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

BM/	AT101P		Calculus L	ab			L	T	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syll			ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		with the basic syntax,								
		not only in calculus bι				g and	scie	ence	s	
		athematical functions								
		ngle and multiple integ	grals and unde	erstand it	graphically.					
	rse Outcome									
		course the student sh								
		ATLAB code for cha								
		plays, interpret and il	lustrate eleme	ntary ma	ithematical fi	unctic	ons a	and		
	edures.									
	cative Exper				N					
1.		to MATLAB through					t	+		
2.		l visualizing curves ar	nd surfaces in	IMAILAE	s – Symbolic	com	pula	llion	s	
3.	using MATL		variable functi							
<u>3.</u> 4.		Extremum of a single								
4. 5.		ing integration as Are			`					
<u>5.</u> 6.		maxima and minima c								
7.		grange multiplier opti			10165					
<u>7.</u> 8.		Volume under surface		ou						
<u>9.</u>		triple integrals								
10		gradient, curl and dive	ardanca							
11.		line integrals in vector								
12.		een's theorem to real		ns						
12.	/ pplying Ch				oratory Hour	s 3() ho	urs		
Text	t Book		•							
1.		hn, Daniel T. Valentir	ne. Essential M	1ATLAB	for Engineer	s and				
		Academic Press, 7th e					-			
Refe	erence Book		,							
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introdu	iction with App	lications	, Wiley, 6/e,	2016	•			
2		ate, Pammy Mancha Springer, 2019	inda, Abul Has	an Siddi	qi, Calculus	for So	cien	tists	and	k
Mod		nent: DA and FAT								
		y Board of Studies	24.06.2021							
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	1				

	Differential Equations and Transforms	L 3	-		C 4
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllab	-	-	•
		Oynab	<u>1.0</u>	6131	UII
Course Objective	 PS		1.0		
	the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transl	form tec	hnia		for
	which requires knowledge of integration.		inny	uco	101
	the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in	nractic	al ha	irmo	nic
analysis.		practic			mo
	the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.				
	knowledge and application of difference equations and	l the 7-t	rans	form	ı in
	stems that are inherent in natural and physical processe		iano	10111	
		50.			
Course Outcome					
	course the student should be able to:				
	tion for second and higher order differential equatio	ons, fori	matio	on a	nd
U 1	rtial differential equations.				
	d basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve prol	blems w	vith p	perio	dic
	step functions, impulse functions and convolution.				
	e tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.				
	e techniques of solving differential equations and	partial	diffe	eren	tial
equations.					
5. Know the	Z-transform and its application in population dynamics	s and d	igital	l sig	nal
processing	g.				
Module:1 Ordir	nary Differential Equations (ODE)		6	hou	
					urs
Second order not	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef		Diffe	eren	tial
Second order not equations with	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef	fficients-	Diffe met	eren hod	tial of
Second order nor equations with Variation of par	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef	fficients-	Diffe met	eren hod	tial of
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems.	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L	fficients-	Diffe metl cuit	eren hod the	tial of ory
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE)	fficients- .CR cir	Diffe metl cuit 5	eren hod theo 5 ho u	tial of ory u rs
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution	fficients CR cir	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare	eren hod the b hou d typ	tial of ory urs
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE)	fficients CR cir	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare	eren hod the b hou d typ	tial of ory urs
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coef variable coefficients- method of undetermined coef ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution	fficients CR cir	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare	eren hod the b hou d typ	tial of ory urs
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me	fficients CR cir	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare	eren hod the b hou d typ	tial of ory u rs bes ion
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me	fficients CR cir s of stat ethod of	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare 5 sep 7	eren hod the <u>hou</u> d typ arat	tial of ory urs bes ion urs
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare sep 7 ns - L	eren hod theo hou d typ arat	tial of ory urs bes ion urs ace
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pe	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare sep 7 ns - L	eren hod theo hou d typ arat	tial of ory urs bes ion urs ace
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pe transform-Partial	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function.	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior	Diffe cuit ndare sep 7 se L	eren hod theo hou d typ arat	tial of ory urs bes ion urs ace ace
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform = Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare 5 sep 7 se L se L se L se fu	eren hod the b hou d typ arat hou apla apla i hou	tial of ory urs oes ion urs ace ace urs on
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare 5 sep 7 se L se L se L se fu	eren hod the b hou d typ arat hou apla apla i hou	tial of ory urs oes ion urs ace ace urs on
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of per transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform = Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers	Diffe metl cuit 5 ndare 5 sep 7 se L se L se L se fu	eren hod the b hou d typ arat hou apla apla i hou	tial of ory urs oes ion urs ace ace urs on
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pet transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n.	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers	Diffe metal cuit 5 mdaru 7 se L 7 7 se L 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 9 1 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	eren hod the b hou d typ arat hou apla apla i hou	tial ory urs bes ion urs ace ace urs on by
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pe transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n.	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or	Diffe metal cuit 5 sep 7 rs - L se L 7 sse fu der F	eren hod the hod typ arat apla apla apla apla pDE	tial ory urs bes ion urs ace ace urs on by urs
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series -	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform = Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. tier Series	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or	Diffe metal cuit 5 sep 7 rs - L se L 7 sse fu der F	eren hod the hod typ arat apla apla apla apla pDE	tial ory urs bes ion urs ace ace urs on by urs
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series -	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function for company and the second transform - solution to n. tier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity.	fficients- CR cir s of star ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or	Diffe metal cuit 5 ndare 7 7 se L se L 5 8 7 7 7 8 8 6 4 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	eren hod the hod typ arat apla apla apla apla pDE	tial ofy urs bes ion urs ace urs on by urs
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pet transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series – RMS valu Module:6 Four	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to n. ier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity. ier Transform	fficients- CR cir s of stat ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Diffe metal cuit 5 ndare 7 7 se L 3 se L 3 se L 3 se L 3 se fu der F 6 6 6	eren hod the hod typ arat apla apla apla apla f hou f rar	tial of ory urs ion urs ace ace by urs urs
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series – RMS valu Module:6 Four Complex Fourier	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function for solution to the component of the component of the s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function for solution to the component of the component of the component of the s – Parseval's identity. tier Transform transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La	fficients- CR cir s of state ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Diffe metal cuit 5 ndare 7 rs - L se L 7 rs - L se L 7 ras - L se L 6 full Half Half	eren hod the hod the hol d typ arat hou apla apla apla apla f hou f rar f rar	tial ory urs ion urs ace ace by urs nge urs nge
Second order not equations with Variation of part problems. Module:2 Module:2 Partial Formation of part of first order parti of variables Module:3 Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform of pet transform-Partial Solution of ODE's Solution of ODE's Solution of ODE's Solution of CDE's Solution of CDE's Solution of CDE's Four Fourier series - RMS value Solution Module:6 Four Complex Fourier Fourier	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function fractions system using Laplace transform - solution to n. ier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity. ier Transform transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Th	fficients- CR cir s of state ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Diffe metal cuit 5 ndare 7 rs - L se L 7 rs - L se L 7 ras - L se L 6 full Half Half	eren hod the hod the hol d typ arat hou apla apla apla apla f hou f rar f rar	tial ory urs ion urs ace ace by urs nge urs nge
Second order not equations with Variation of par problems. Module:2 Partia Formation of part of variables Module:3 Lapla Definition- Proper transform-Partial Module:4 Solu Solution of ODE's - Solving Non-hor Laplace transform Module:5 Four Fourier series - series - RMS valu Module:6 Four Complex Fourier	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-Solving Damped forced oscillations and L al Differential Equations (PDE) ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solution al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Me ace Transform ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. fractions method and by Convolution theorem tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform s – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function for the system using Laplace transform - solution to n. ier Series Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of in ue – Parseval's identity. ier Transform transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and La cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution The Ive PDE.	fficients- CR cir s of state ethod of functior Invers n, Impul First or terval -	Difference of the second secon	eren hod the hod the hol d typ arat hou apla apla apla apla f hou f rar f rar	tial of ory urs bes ion urs ace by urs on by urs nge urs ple

Module:	3 Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				e hours: I hours :	45 hours 15 hours
Text Bo	ok(s)			•	
lr 2. B P	win Kreyszig, Advanced Engineer dia. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering ublishers. :e Books	U	·		
P 2. A	ichael D. Greenberg, Advanced earson Education, Indian edition. First Course in Differential Equ 018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publish	ations wit	-		
	Evaluation: CAT, written assignme	, ,			
	ended by Board of Studies	24-06-20		I	
Approve	l by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	

Image: Second	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linea	r Algebra	LTPC
Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists. 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists. 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Billmear transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles – Residues; Integratio for a complex function along a contour; Stat				3 1 0 4
Course Objectives 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists. 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists. 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:1 Conformal and Billnear transformations (w = e [*] , 2 [*] , 2 [*]). Billnear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformation; statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem. Evaluation of real integrals formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation forea linegrals formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation	Pre-requisite	BMAT102L		Syllabus version
1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists. 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists. 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Caustructio filed problems. Module:3 Complex Integration				1.0
important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists. 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists. 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic Functions 7 hours Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions is fundi-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Categration of caulytic functions; Construction of a complex function along a contour; stegenst of acucytic Gourdat the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laure				
and the scientists. 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic Functions Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations, Tanslation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations (w = e ² , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Module:3 Complex Integration Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles – Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem-Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals- Module:3 Loomplex Integration Module:4 Vector Spaces Vector Space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. Module:5 Linear Transformations Module:5 Linear Transformations / Chaurs Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Grayn - Schwidt - Ontogonalization. Module:5 Linear Transformations / Shours Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Change of bases; Similarity.	important engineers 2. To preser	branches of applied mathematics na and the scientists. nt comprehensive, compact, and integr	mely Comple ated treatmen	x variables to the nt of another most
Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic Functions Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; (w = e ² , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residue; Integration of a complex function along a contur; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral. Module:4 Vector Spaces 6 hours Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector spa	and the so 3. To provide	ientists. e students with a framework of the conce		-
At the end of the course the student should be able to 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic Functions 7 hours Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; (w = e ⁴ , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals. Module:4 Vector Spaces 6 hours Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector		but many complex problems.		
 Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic Functions // Thours Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations (w = e ² , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration // A hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles – Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral. Module:4 Vector Spaces // A hours Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. Module:5 Linear Transformations (Change of Vectors; Change of Janes of Vectors; Cayley-Hamiton; Vectors; Cayley-Hamiton; Sterm - Schmidt – Orthogonalization. Module:6 Inner product Spaces // Shours Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Cayley-Hamiton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.				
 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series. 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration. 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis. 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems. Module:1 Analytic Functions for solving engineering problems. Module:2 Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations (w = e², z²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem. Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral. Module:4 Vector Spaces 6 hours Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - Independent - Independent - Independent - Series-Similarities - Baisc properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity. Module:6 Inner Product Spaces 5 hours Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan<!--</td--><td>At the end of the o</td><td>course the student should be able to</td><td></td><td></td>	At the end of the o	course the student should be able to		
Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations 7 hours Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; (w = e ^x , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral. 6 hours Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. Module:5 Linear Transformations 6 hours Linear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity. Module:6 Inner Product Spaces 5 hours Did products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization. 5 hours	 Find the analytic fu Evaluate r Use the point 	image of straight lines by elementary nctions in power series. eal integrals using techniques of contour ower of inner product and norm for analys	transformatio integration. is.	ons and to express
Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations 7 hours Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; (w = e ^x , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral. 6 hours Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. Module:5 Linear Transformations 6 hours Linear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity. Module:6 Inner Product Spaces 5 hours Did products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization. 5 hours				
and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems. Module:2 Conformal and Bilinear transformations 7 hours Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; (w = e ² , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformation; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral. Module:4 Vector Spaces 6 hours Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. Module:5 Linear Transformations 6 hours Linear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Wetro space of linear transformation; Change of bases; Similarity. 5 hours Module:6 Inner Product Spaces 5 hours Dot products; and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Carge of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian eliminati	Module:1 Analy	/tic Functions		7hours
Module:2Conformal and Bilinear transformations7 hoursConformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations; (w = e², z²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations;Module:3Complex Integration7 hoursModule:3Icomplex Integration7 hoursFunctions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals- Indented contour integral.6 hoursModule:4Vector Spaces6 hoursVector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.Module:5Linear Transformations6 hoursInear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.Module:6Inner Product Spaces5 hoursDot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.5 hoursModule:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	and Harmonic fu	unctions; Construction of Harmonic co	onjugate and	
Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations (w = e ^z , z ²); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations; Module:3 Complex Integration 7 hours Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles – Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals- Indented contour integral. 6 hours Module:4 Vector Spaces 6 hours Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. 6 hours Module:5 Linear Transformations 6 hours Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity. 5 hours Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization. 5 hours Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods. 5 hours	Module:2 Confe	ormal and Bilinear transformations	•	7 hours
Module:3Complex Integration7 hoursFunctionsgiven by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals- Indented contour integral.Module:4Vector Spaces6 hoursModule:4Vector Spaces6 hoursVector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.6 hoursModule:5Linear Transformations6 hoursLinear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.Module:6Inner Product Spaces5 hoursDot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.5 hoursBigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	Inversion; Expone Cross-ratio-Image	ential and Square transformations (w =	e ^z , z ²); Bilir	near transformation;
Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles – Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals- Indented contour integral. Module:4 Vector Spaces 6 hours Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity. Module:5 Linear Transformations 6 hours Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity. Module:6 Inner Product Spaces 5 hours Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization. 5 hours Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	,	plex Integration		7 hours
Module:4Vector Spaces6 hoursVector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.Independent – Independent – Independent – 6 hoursModule:5Linear Transformations6 hoursLinear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.Module:6Inner Product Spaces5 hoursDot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.5 hoursModule:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	Functions given Residues; Integra theorem- Cauchy	by Power Series - Taylor and Laure tion of a complex function along a contou 's integral formula-Cauchy's residue the	ir; Statements	ularities - Poles – of Cauchy-Goursat
Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.Module:5Linear Transformations6 hoursLinear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.Module:6Inner Product Spaces5 hoursDot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.5 hoursModule:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.				6 hours
Module:5Linear Transformations6 hoursLinear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.6 hoursModule:6Inner Product Spaces5 hoursDot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.5 hoursModule:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	Vector space – s bases; Dimensior	ubspace; linear combination - span - lin		ent – Independent –
Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity. Module:6 Inner Product Spaces 5 hours Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization. 5 hours Module:7 Matrices and System of Equations 5 hours Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.		ar Transformations		6 hours
Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.Module:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	Linear transforma			n; Matrices of linear
Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.Module:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	Module:6 Inner	Product Spaces		5 hours
Module:7Matrices and System of Equations5 hoursEigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.	Dot products and	inner products; Lengths and angles of v	ectors; Matrix	
Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley- Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.				5 hours
	Eigenvalues and Hamilton theoren	Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenval		en vectors; Cayley-
		temporary issues:		2 hours

		I Lecture hours I Tutorial hours			45 hours 15 hours		
Text E	Book(s)						
1.	G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Sha applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jo						
2. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer.							
Refer	ence Books						
 Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition). 							
2.	Michael, D. Greenberg, Advand Pearson Education.	ced Engineering	g Matl	hematics, 2006,	2 nd Edition,		
3.	Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, I 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Educa	-	ar Alg	ebra - An applied	first course,		
	Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Lin B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineer Publishers.	•			•		
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments	(Solutions by usi	ing sof	ft skill), Quiz, Cont	inuous		
Asses	sments, Final Assessment Test.						
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	24-06-202	1				
Appro	ved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sylla			sion
Course Objective 1. To provide descriptive 2. To analyze 3. To apply techniques Course Outcome At the end of the contect 1. Compute techniques 2. Understand distribution 3. Apply station interpreting 4. Make apply experiment	estudents with a framework that will help them choor methods in various data analysis situations. edistributions and relationship of real-time data. estimation and testing methods to make inferen- for decision making. : eourse the student should be able to: and interpret descriptive statistics using numeric d the basic concepts of random variables and fi for analyzing data specific to an experiment. tistical methods like correlation, regression analy g experimental data. propriate decisions using statistical inference that tal research.	cal an nd an ysis in is the	1.0 app d m d g app app) propr node graph propr	riate Iling nical riate
	ical methodology and tools in reliability engineering pro	blems.			
Modulo:1 Intra	luction to Statistics			6 hc	
	ita analysis; Measures of central tendency; Meas				
	ss-Kurtosis (Concepts only).	ule of	DIS	spers	sion,
probability distribut	s- Probability mass function, distribution and den ition and Joint density functions; Marginal, Condition - Mathematical expectation and its properties- Co	nal dist	nctic tribut	tion	loint and
Module:3 Corre	lation and Regression			4 hc	ours
Correlation and F regression.	Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple of	correlat	ion;	Mul	tiple
	bility Distributions			7 hc	
	tion; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; G oution; Weibull distribution.	amma	dist	ribut	tion;
Module:5 Hypo				4 hc	
• •	esis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for te sts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Pro ns.	•			
Module:6 Hypot				9 hc	
-	s- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness o gn of Experiments - Analysis of variance – One way-1		-		
classifications - Cl	RD-RBD- LSD.		-		
			-	5 hc	ours

Reliabi	Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.									
Module	e:8 Contemporary Issues		2 hours							
	Total lecture hour	rs:	45 hours							
Text B										
1.	R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, engineers and scientists, 2012, 9 th Edition, Pears									
Refere	nce Books									
1.	Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, <i>A</i> Engineers, 2016, 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.		Statistics and Probability for							
2.	E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017,		Graw Hill, Tenth reprint.							
	J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012,	8 th Edit	tion, Brooks/Cole, Cengage							
	Learning.									
4.	R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and	Statisti	cs for Engineers, 2011, 8th							
	edition, Prentice Hall India.	L.II.L. 0.	tation and Deliability for							
5.	Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen, Proba		tatistics and Reliability for							
Mode	Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.									
	Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final									
Assessment Test.										
Recom	mended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021									
Approv	ed by Academic Council No. 64 D	Date	16-12-2021							

			ability and Statis	stics Lab	1		T	P	C
					1	0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	BMAT101L, BMA	T101P			Sylla			sion
Cour	rea Obiactiva						1.0		
	rse Objective	e the students for	having experime	ental kno	wledge of h	nasic	con	rente	s of
		ising R programmin			wiedge of i	54510	0011	Jept	5 01
2		the relationship of		and dec	ision makin	g thre	ough	tes	sting
	methods u	0		_					_
3		students capable t	o do experiment	tal resear	ch using st	atistic	s in	vari	ious
	engineerin	g problems.							
Cour	rse Outcome	s:							
		course the student s	should be able to):					
		ate R programming							
2		appropriate analysis	s of statistical me	ethods three	ough experi	menta	al tec	hniq	ues
	using R.								
Indic	ative Experi	ments							
1.		Understanding Date							
2.		Summary Statistics		visualizing	data using	3			
		nd Graphical Repre		!		_			
3.		prrelation and simportent and simportent simplements of the second second second second second second second se				" To	tal		
4.	Applying mu	Itiple linear regress	sion model to rea	al datase	t: computing		bora	tory	
		ting the multiple coe			.,	ັ ∣ ho	urs:		
5.		obability distribution		ribution					
6.		ibution, Poisson dis				_			
7.	time problem	ypothesis for one s	ample mean and	d proporti	on from rea				
8.		ypothesis for two sa	ample means an	d proport	on from rea				
	time problem								
9.		t-test for independ							
10.		i-square test for go	odness of fit test	and Cont	ingency tes	t			
44	to real datas		detect for Co		non donaimo d				
11.		ANOVA for real domized Block desi			randomized	נ			
Text	Book		gii, Latin Square	Design					
1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and						1			
	sons Inc., I	New Jersey 2017.							
Reference Books:									
1	1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Davies						vies,		
2	William Pollock, 2016. 2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Media					eihe			
Inc., 2017.									
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others									
Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021									
		demic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-202	21			

Engineering Sciences

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC						
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering							
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
		1.0						
Course Objectiv	Course Objectives							
1. Familiarize with	various laws and theorems to solve electric and electro	onic circuits						
	rview on working principle of machines							
	epts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circ	uits						
	· · · · · ·							
Course Outcome	98							
On completion of	the course, the students will be able to:							
1 Evaluate DC a	nd AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorer	ns						
	he parameters of magnetic circuits	110						
•	mpare various types of electrical machines and its appli	cations						
	ombinational circuits in digital system							
•	aracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices							
Module:1 DC C		7 hours						
	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S							
	rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre							
•	Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer	and Superposition						
theorem.								
	circuits	8 hours						
	es and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sin							
	its, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase	balanced systems,						
	nnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing.	7 hours						
Module:3 Mag	Foroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic							
	ies and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Tra							
determination.								
	trical Machines	7 hours						
Construction, wo	rking principle and applications of DC Machines, T	ransformers, Three						
	motors, synchronous generators, single phase induct							
	motor, universal motor and BLDC motor.							
	al Systems	7 hours						
	; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplif							
•	K-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combination	al circuits: adders,						
multiplexers, de-n								
	conductor Devices and Applications	7 hours						
	PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; App	olications: Rectifier,						
	Operational amplifier.	0 hours						
Module:7 Cont	emporary Issues	2 hours						
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
Taxt Backs								
Text Books	nbley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", :	2010 6 th Edition						
Pearson Edu		2019, 0 Eulli011,						
	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 nd edition. PHI, 20	014						
		<u></u>						
Reference Books	S							
	stad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit 1	Theory, 11 th edition.						
		,,						

	Pearson, 2012						
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	28-05-20	22				
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022			

Course code Co			Course Tit	le			L	Т	Ρ	С	
BEEE102P Basic Electrical and Electronics			ics Engi	neering La	b	0	0	2	1		
Pre-	requisite	Nil					Syll	labı	us v	ersi	on
									1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	/e									
1.	1. Design and solve the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits										
	rse Outcom										
		opriate method of so						roni	CS C	ircu	ts
2.	Design and o	conduct experiments	on el	lectrical an	d electro	nics circuits	5				
	eriments (In										
1		of Kirchoff's law		<u> </u>							
2		of Maximum Power									
3		iring circuit layout for			•						
4		er circuit (Darlington			g transis	tors) used ir	n cars	S.			
5	Measureme	ent of Earth resistanc	e usir	ng Megger							
6		steady state response			6						
7		e power measureme									
8		alf-adder and full-add									
9		f 8x1 multiplexer and			exers						
10	-	tics of PN diode and		as switch							
11		of single-phase recti									
12		egulated power supp	ly usi	ng Zener d	iode.						
13	•••••	Characteristics of MOSFET									
14	Characteris										
15		rement of energy using single-phase energy meter									
16	Measureme	ent of power in a 1-ph	nase o	circuit by u	sing CTs	and PTs					
					F . 4 . 1 1						
	f				i otal La	boratory Ho	ours	30) ho	urs	
		nent: Continuous ass		•							
		y Board of Studies		28-05-2022			20				
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council	1	No. 67	Date	08-08-202	22				

	Computer Drogramming: Dithon			т	D	^		
BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python			T	P	C		
Due and in the			1	0	4	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll			ersi	on		
				1.0				
Course Objectives								
1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers.								
	ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution	ons to	or re	ai v	voric	2		
problems thro	ugh programming language constructs.							
Course Outeers	•							
Course Outcom		-						
	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate d	ata r	epro	eser	າເສເ	on,		
	rate various control constructs.	data			filee	+-		
	ropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle							
	ition through reusable modules; idealize the importanc	e or	me	aule	38 8	anu		
packages.								
Module 1 Intro	oduction to Problem Solving				1 hc	ייור		
	g: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	ning	an					
Flowchart and P		ping	an	лıy	onu	,		
	ion Programming Fundamentals			2	hou	ire		
	ython – Interactive and Script Mode – Indentation – Con	amor						
	ds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Exp							
	orting from Packages.	1633	0115		unt-			
	trol Structures			2	hou	Ire		
	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif stat	omo	nto					
	loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, d							
statements.	loop – else clauses in loops, hested loops – break, d	COTIL	nue	an	u pa	155		
Module:4 Coll	loctions			3	hou	ire		
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compre	hone			1100	urə		
	ndexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: C				nd			
	Derations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations		, at	iu, c	inu			
	ngs and Regular Expressions	0.		2	hou	irs		
	arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Reg	nular	– – F v					
Matching,	anson, Formatting, Glieing, Oplitting, Othpping – Ree	guiai	Ľ/	pic	3310	113.		
Search and repla	ace Patterns							
	ctions and Files			3	hou	irs		
	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Ke	VWO	h z					
Parameters	and and any againente. I contend argumente, re	y	u i	ngu	mer	πο,		
	ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functi	ions	with	ιА	rbitr	arv		
	cursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, C							
	se – tell and seek methods.	. 6	,	,		,		
	lules and Packages			2	hou	urs		
	- User-Defined modules - Overview of Numpy and Pand	as pa	acka					
					-			
	Total Lecture h	ours	;:	15	hou	urs		
Text Book(s)								
	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based	Intr	odu	ctio	n to)		
	g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019		240		0			
Reference Book								
	wn, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGra	aw H	ill P	uhli	sher	s		
2018.					51101	Ο,		
	uttag, Introduction to computation and programming u	ising	n	tho	י יא	vith		
	allag, muoduolion lo computation and programming t	JOILIG	υ μ V	aiul	1. VI	V I LI I		
	to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.							

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.								
Indicative Experiments								
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.							
2.	Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions.							
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, m	ulti-way if-e	lif statements) ai	nd Loopir	ng (for, while,			
	nested	-						
	looping, break, continue, else in l	oops).						
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.							
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.							
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Fu	unctions and	d Files.					
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy	and Pandas	5)					
	Total Labora	tory Hours			60 hours			
Tex	kt Book(s)							
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F	ython: Dev	elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 nd			
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2021							
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	, 2021.						
Re	ference Books	, 2021.						
Re 1			on, New Age Int	ernationa	I (P) Ltd., 2019,			
	ference Books	ers, 1 st Editi		ernationa	I (P) Ltd., 2019,			
1.	ference Books Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ers, 1 st Editi	nts and FAT	ernationa	I (P) Ltd., 2019,			
1. Re	ference Books Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne Mode of assessment: Continuous	ers, 1 st Editi assessmei	nts and FAT	ernationa 23.09.2				

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 To inculcate the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms. 0.10 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems. 0.10 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. 0.10 Course Outcome 4 0.10 At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1.0 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming paroach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping; if else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Defined Functions: - C	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented	Programming	L T P C
Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms. 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Variables. Module:3 Pointers 9 hours Module:4 Structure and Union	Pro-roquisito	NIII	Sw	
Course Objectives 1. To Impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms. 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of opinters. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programming paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: If, If-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Definet Functions: Declaration - Definitor - call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetim	Fiellequisite		3y	
1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms. 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems. 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping; if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops; for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Mrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Structure and Union 2 hours Module:3 Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions.	Course Objectiv	es		1.0
3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of opinetrs. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: If, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of variables. Module:3 Pointers 4 hours Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions - Pointers to Struc	programm 2. To inculo	ing paradigms. ate the insights and benefits in a		-
At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if.else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions. Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Module:3 Pointers 4 hours Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming Programming Programs of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Punctions – Pointers to Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Objects - Inline Functions - Call by referen			priate programming	paradigms.
At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions. Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Module:3 Pointers 4 hours Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Uncelaration and Access of Structure Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and functions – Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Structure within	Course Outcom			
Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours Variables Reserved words Data Types Operators Operator Precedence Expressions Type Conversions I/O statements Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile – break and continue statements. Arrays and Functions 4 hours Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array – Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Module:3 Pointers 4 hours Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions. 2 hours Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance 5 hours	At the end of the 1. Understar statement 2. Recognized data types 3. Comprehe solutions	course, students should be able to: d different programming language s; manipulate data as a group. e the application of modular programmi and idealize the role of pointers. end various elements of object-oriente through inheritance and polymorphisr	ng approach; creat d programing para m; identify the ap	e user defined digm; propose propriate data
Variables - Reserved words - Data Types - Operators - Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Image: Conversions - I/O statement - Loops: for, while and dowhile - break and continue statements. Module:2 Arrays and Functions 4 hours Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array - Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration - Definition - call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Module:3 Pointers 4 hours Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables, Pointer arithmetic - Dynamic memory allocation - Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions. 2 hours Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions - Pointers to Structure - Structure and Union Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions - Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. <	· · · ·			
Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array – Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Module:3 Pointers Module:3 Pointers A hours Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions. Module:4 Structure and Union Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance 5 hours	if, if-else ladder, s and continue stat	switch statement, goto statement - Loops ements.		while – break
Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions. Dynamic memory Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Module:5 Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming 5 hours Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance 5 hours	Arrays: One Dim Defined Function Functions - Rec	ensional array - Two-Dimensional Array s: Declaration – Definition – call by valu	e and call by refere	perations. User ence - Types of
Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions. Dynamic memory Module:4 Structure and Union 2 hours Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Module:5 Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming 5 hours Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance 5 hours	Madula 2 Dain	4		A la avera
Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance	Declaration and A	ccess of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithr	∣ metic – Dynamic me	
Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure - Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance	Module:4 Stru	cture and Union		2 hours
Programming Programming Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance	Declaration, Initia	lization, Access of Structure Variables - A		Arrays within
Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions – Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Module:6 Inheritance		-		5 hours
	Features of OOF Static Data Mem reference - Funct	P - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer bers, Static Member Functions and Ob ons with default Arguments - Functions y	jects - Inline Funct	tions – Call by
	Module:6 Inho	ritance		5 hours
			Multiple Inheritar	

Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance - I	Multipath Inher	itance - I	nheritance and constructors.		
Module:7 Polymorphism			4 hours		
Function Overloading - Operator Overlo	ading – Dynan	nic Polyn	orphism - Virtual Functions -		
Pure virtual Functions - Abstract Classe	es.				
Madula 2 Canaria Dragramming			1 h a		
Module:8 Generic Programming			4 hours		
Function templates and class templates	s, Standard Ter	nplate Li	brary.		
T-4			20 h		
	al Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours		
Text Book(s)					
1. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete 2017	e Reference, 4	th Editio	n, McGraw Hill Education,		
2. Herbert Schildt, C++: The Comple 2017.	te Reference,	4 th Editio	on, McGraw Hill Education,		
Reference Books					
1. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C: 17th	¹ Edition, BPB	Publicaito	ons, 2020.		
2. Stanley Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++ Primer, 5 th Edition, Addison-Wesley publishers, 2012.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assig	gnment / Quiz /	/ FAT / P	roject.		
Recommended by Board of Studies	03.07.2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming La	b L T P C								
DOOLIULI										
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version								
•		1.0								
Course Objectiv	'es	1								
	t the basic constructs in structured programming a	and object-oriented								
	programming paradigms.									
	cate the insights and benefits in accessing mer	nory locations by								
	ting real world problems.									
3. To solve	eal world problems through appropriate programming pa	aradigms.								
Course Outcom										
	course, students should be able to:									
	nd different programming language constructs an	d decision-making								
	ts; manipulate data as a group.	a accision making								
	e the application of modular programming approach; of	create user defined								
	s and idealize the role of pointers.									
3. Compreh	end various elements of object-oriented programing	paradigm; propose								
	through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the									
	for the given problem and devise solution using ge	neric programming								
technique	S									
1. Programs us	Indicative Experiments									
•	ing basic control structures, branching and looping he use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and Functions									
	the application of pointers									
	structures and unions									
	basic Object-Oriented Programming constructs.									
0	various categories of inheritance									
	pply kinds of polymorphism.									
	eric templates and Standard Template Libraries.									
	Total Laboratory Hou	Irs 60 hours								
Text Book(s)										
	acord, Effective C: An Introduction to Professional C Pro	gramming,								
	o Starch Press, 2020.									
Reference Book										
	oryan and Shunguang Wu, Expert C++: Become a profici									
	ng best practices with C++17 and C++20's latest feature	s, 1st Edition,								
	ning Limited, 2020.									
	nent: Continuous assessments and FAT.									
	y Board of Studies 03.07.2021	24								
Approved by Aca	demic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.202	21								

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java		LI	Г	Ρ	С
			10	-	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	s ve	ersi	on
•				.0		
Course Objectives	8:					
	e the core language features of Java and understand t	the fu	ndar	nen	tals	of
	ented programming in Java.					
2. To develop	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.					
<u> </u>						
Course Outcome:						
At the end of this co	ourse, students should be able to:					
1 Understand	basic programming constructs; realize the funda	ment	als	of (Ohi	oct
	Programming in Java; apply inheritance and inter					
	code reusability.	nace	0011	loop		
	exception handling mechanism; process data withir	n files	s and	d us	se t	the
	res in the collection framework for solving real world p					
Module:1 Java	Basics			2	hοι	ırs
OOP Paradigm - F	eatures of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p	orogra	am s	truc	ture	e –
	g constructs - data types - variables – Java nam	ning c	conv	enti	ons	-
operators.					_	
	ping Constructs and Arrays				hou	
	ng constructs - Arrays – one dimensional and m	nulti-d	imer	nsio	nal	-
	- Strings - Wrapper classes.					
	ses and Objects				hou	
	ls – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring obj					
	riables – array of objects – constructors and destructo	ors – L	isag	e of	"th	IS″
and "static" keywor Module:4 Inhe	ritance and Polymorphism			3	hou	ire
	s use of "super" final keyword Polymorphism		rloa			
	ct class – Interfaces.	- 010	noa	unig	jai	iu.
	kages and Exception Handling			2	hοι	ırs
	g and Accessing - Sub packages.					
	g - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - l	Jse of	f try,	cate	ch,	
finally, throw, throw	ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.					
Module:6 IO Str					hοι	
	- FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileRe					
	DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & Buffer	redOu	utput	Stre	eam	– ۱
	- Serialization and Deserialization.					
	tion Framework d methods - Collection framework: List and Map.			2	hοι	ırs
Generic classes an	d methods - Collection namework. List and Map.					
	Total Lecture hours:			15	hοι	ırs
Text Book(s)						
	ng, "Introduction to Java programming" - compreh	ensive	e ve	ersio	n-1	1 th
	on publisher, 2017.					
Reference Books		hublie		1 Oth		
Reference Books	t , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	001131	ner,	10		
Reference Books1.Herbert SchildEdition, 2017.	t , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p n,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher					5
Reference Books1.Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.2Cay Horstman		, 5 th ε	editic	on, 2	201	

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Programs using sequential and branching structures.
- 2. Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.
- 3. Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.
- 4. Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.
- 5. Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.
- 6. Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.
- 7. Program to discover application of collections. Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours

Text Book(s)

1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,
	5 th Edition, 2020.

Reference Books

1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studie	es	03.07.2021	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

Humanities, Social Sciences and Management

BENG101L		Technical English Communication		L	Т	Ρ	С
				2	0	0	2
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	Syll	_	-	-	
			- j		1.0		
Course Ob	iective	es:					
		STRW skills for effective communication in profession	al situ	atio	ns		
		e knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfu				tion	
		and information from diverse texts for effective technica					
Course Ou	tcome	S:					
1. Use	gramr	nar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea	aking				
		concepts of communication skills in formal and informal		ions	5		
		te effective reading and listening skills to synthesize a				iger	it
infer	ences					-	
4. Writ	e clear	ly and significantly in academic and general contexts					
Module:1	Intro	duction to Communication			4 hc	ours	;
Noturo and	Drago	Turse of communications Intro personal Internerse			D 1/2	rha	
		ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperso mmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commu					I
		good communication - Principles of Effective Communic			barri	ers	
		matical Aspects	alion		4 hc	re	
		- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de	otocti		4 110	Juis	
		en Correspondence	SIECII		4 hc	ure	
		etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose			+ 110	uis	
					4 hc		
		ness Correspondence	. Mir				
		Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo		nute	s or		
		ng products and processes			4 6 -		
		essional Writing ummarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	of D		4 hc		
Recommen			501 P	rope	JSai	-	
		n Building & Leadership Skills			4 hc	lire	
		ership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	`onflic		4 110	urs	
Manageme		ersnip - Team Leadersnip Model - Negotiation Skills - C	,onnic	<i>.</i> L			
		arch Writing			4 hc	lire	
		nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	or W			uis	
		earch article - Referencing		i tu ių	J -		
Module:8	-	t Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations			2 hc	urs	
						Juis	
Contempora	ary Iss	ues					
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	3	80 h	our	5
Text Book(s)						
		akshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Commur	nicatio	on: F	Princ	siple	s
		(3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.					-
Reference							
		v & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Pract	ical	App	oroa	ch
		lia: Pearson Longman.					
		y & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Comm	unica	tion	Skil	lls fo)r
		lia: Oxford University Press.					
		. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: I	McGra	aw F	Hill		
Educati					-		
		af. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 nd Edition	on. C	hen	nai:		
		ducation.					
		a & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for	Engin	eer	s. In	dia:	
Pearso			5				

6. Watkins, P. (2018). *Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers*. India: Cambridge University Press.

Mode of Evaluation : CAT / Assignment	: / Quiz / FAT /	Group Disc	ussion
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.06.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

BEN	IG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	L	T	P	C
			0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	NIL	Syllabı		ersi	on
<u> </u>				1.0		
	Irse Objectiv					
		riate grammatical structures in professional communication	n			
		glish communication skills for better employability aningful communication skills in writing and public speakir	20			
	irse Outcom		iy			
		ofessional rhetoric and articulate ideas effectively				
		ial on technology and deliver eloquent presentations				
		e and productive skills in real life situations and develop w	orkola	ce		
	munication		ompia	00		
	cative Exper	iments				
1.		& Vocabulary				
	Error Deteo					
	Activity: -	Vorksheets				
2.	Listening	o Narratives				
		of eminent personalities & Ted Talks				
		stening Comprehension / Summarising				
3.	Video Res					
		lysis & digital resume techniques				
		reparing a digital résumé for mock interview				
4.		Process Description				
		and Sequencing				
_		emonstration of product and process				
5.	Mock Meet					
		eetings and meeting etiquette onduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meetir	20			
6.		esearch article	ig			
0.	-	nd Technical articles				
		/riting Literature review				
7.	Analytical					
••		es on Communication, Team Building and Leadership				
		roup Discussion				
8.	Presentati					
	Preparing (Conference/Seminar paper				
		dividual/ Group presentations				
9.	Intensive I					
		ocumentaries				
		ote taking and Summarising				
10.	Interview S					
		uestions and techniques				
	Activity: N	ock Interviews				
		Total Laboratory Hours				
		ment: Continuous Assessment / FAT / Written Assignmen	nts / Qu	iiz/ C	Jral	
		Group Activity.				
		y Board of Studies 28.06.2021				
нрр	roved by Aca	demic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021				

BEN	IG102P	Те	chnical Repor	t Writing	1		L	T	P	C
Dro	requisite	Technical English	Communication			Syll	0 0	0	2 orsi	1 00
Fie-	requisite		Communication			Syn		<u>.0</u>	6151	
Соц	rse Objectiv	es:						.0		
		ecific writing skills for	or preparing tec	hnical re	ports					
		ly, evaluate, analyse			•	ormati	on			
		ficiency in writing ar	-	•		onnad	011			
0. 10				,ports						
Cou	rse Outcome									
		sentences using ap	nronriate gramr	nar voca	abulary and	style				
		ormation and conce				otylo				
	•	ne ability to write and		•	rea tanias					
3. D			i present report	S OII UIVE						
Indi	cative Experi	imanta		-0						
1.		Grammar, Vocabula	any and Editing	•						
''		enses - Adjectives			on vs. Tech	nnical	Voc	abu	larv	, _
		is - Mechanics of Ed					• • •		i ai y	
	Activity: Wo					.9				
2.		nd Analyses								
	Synchronise	e Technical Details fr	om Newspaper	s - Mag	azines - Art	icles a	and o	e-co	nte	nt
		iting introduction an		ew						
3.		ation of Information								
	Techniques to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Technical Reports									
		eparing Questionnal	ire							
4.	Data Visual		hlan Charte	Imagan	Informan					
	Activity: Tra	Data - Graphs - Ta	bles – Charts -	imagery	/ - mograpi	lics				
5.		n to Reports								
J.		Definition - Purpose	- Characteristic	s and Ty	nes of Ren	orts				
		orksheets on Types								
6.	Structure o									
		ice – Acknowledgen	nent - Abstract/	Summar	y – Introdu	ction -	Mat	teria	ıls a	ind
		Results – Discussion		Sugges	tions/Recor	nmeno	datio	ons		
	Activity: Ide	entifying the structure	e of report							
7.	Report Writ									
		tion - Draft an Outlin	e and Organize	Informa	tion					
0		afting reports								
8.	Supplemen	Index – Glossary – F	Poforoncos Bi	ibliograp	hy Notos					
		ganizing supplemen		bilograp	ny - Noles					
9.		inal Reports								
0.			yout and Refere	encina						
	Structure – Content – Style - Layout and Referencing Activity: Examining clarity and coherence in final reports									
10.	Presentatio									
	Presenting 1	Fechnical Reports								
	Activity: Pla	anning, creating and	digital presenta	ation of r	eports					
					ratory Hou				hοι	
		ment: Continuous A	ssessment / FA	T / Assig	inments / Q	uiz / P	res	enta	tion	s /
	examination									
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021							
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	L	Т	Ρ	С
		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab			ion
			1.0)	
Course Objectiv					
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the	em imp	rove)	
	olving abilities e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				
	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profes	sional	nurr	امدم	
0. 10 00000		Sional	purp	/000	<u> </u>
Course Outcom	es:				
1. Exhibit so	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude	е			
	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
	e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
Module:1 Logi				5 ho	ours
	gorization questions				
	involving students grouping words into right group orders	s of log	lical	sen	se
Cryptarithmetic	arrangements and Placed relations			<u> </u>	ours
	arrangements and Blood relations ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	ont B		0 110	Juis
Relations	ent - Circular Analigement - Multi-ulmensional Analigem	ent - D	loou		
	and Proportion			6 ha	ours
	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - N	/ixture			
alligations					
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest			6 ho	ours
Percentages as F	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease	e - Sir	nple	Inte	rest
	rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest				
Module:5 Num					ours
Number system-	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	ICF an	d LC	<u>M</u>	
	ntial grammar for Placement			7 ho	ours
Prepositio					
	and Adverbs				
TenseSpeech a	ad Vicioo				
	d Phrasal Verbs				
	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives				
	nd Indefinite Articles				
	of Articles				
 Preposition 					
	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
 Interrogat 					
	ling Comprehension for Placement			3 ho	ours
Types of question	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises	•			
	bulary for Placement				ours
• •	tions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Conf	using v	vord	s -	
Spelling correctne					
	Total Lecture hou	ırs:	4	5 ho	ours
Text Book(s)					
	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University P				
	6. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina	tions 🗧	3 rd (E	Ed.).	
I New Delhi [.] S	. Chand Publishing.				

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude En	ncyclopedia	<i>cyclopedia</i> 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley			
	Publications.					
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.	.) Bangalore	e: McGrav	aw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.		
Re	Reference Books					
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative A	Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.				
	Ltd.					
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021					
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	L	. T	Ρ	С
				3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			sion
Course Objectiv	es'		1.0	J	
	gger the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in re	al-life	scen	arios	5
	leploy the strategies of solving quantitative ability problem				
	d the verbal ability of students				
4. Assist to r	un the gamut of employability skills				
Course Outcom			C I		
	proficient in interacting and using decision making models				lan
	iderstand the given concepts expressly to deliver an imp				lion
effortlessly	nowledge of solving quantitative aptitude and verbal abili	ty que	suon	S	
enormessi	y				
	cal Reasoning puzzles - Advanced			2 ho	ours
Advanced puzzle • Sudoku	S:				
	der style word statement puzzles				
 Anagram 	•				
 Rebus pu 					
	cal connectives, Syllogism and Venn			2 ho	ours
diagi	rams				
	ves - Advanced Syllogisms - 4, 5, 6 and other multiple s	tatem	ent p	roble	ems
	nn Diagram questions: Set theory				
- Adv	nutation, Combination and Probability /anced			4 ho	ours
	unting Principle- Permutation and Combination - Comp				
	vanced problems - Circular Permutations - Computation	on of C	Comb	inati	on -
Advanced proble	ms -Advanced probability				
Module:4 Quar	ntitative Aptitude			6 ho	ours
	gressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations - Adv	anced			
 Logarithm 					
 Arithmetic 	c Progression				
 Geometri 	c Progression				
 Geometry 					
 Mensurat 					
 Coded ine 	•				
	Equations				
	d by advanced questions of CAT level				
Module:5 Imag				2 ho	ours
- ·	tion: Methods - Exposure to image interpretation question	ons thr	ougr	1	
brainstorming and	a practice				
	cal Reasoning - Advanced			3 ho	ours
	cal Reasoning - Exposure to advanced questions of GM/	T leve	əl		
Module:7 Recr	uitment Essentials			8 ho	ours
Mock interviews					
Cracking other l	kinds of interviews				

Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.		•••	lephonic interviews				
Guesstimation 1. Best methods to approach Guesstimation questions 2. Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions Case studies/ situational interview 1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions 2. Best ways to present cases 3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 1 Bost methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Image: Signal R.S. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.							
 Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions Case studies/ situational interview Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions Best ways to present cases Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hour Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 							
Case studies/ situational interview 1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions 2. Best ways to present cases 3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hour Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced 18 hour Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.		1. Be	st methods to approach Gues	stimation questi	ons		
 Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions Best ways to present cases Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hour Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 				v on Guesstima	tion q	uestions	
 Best ways to present cases Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hour Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 	Ca	se stuc					
 Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hour Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Total Lecture hours: 45 hour SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 			0	r case study an	d situa	ational interview que	stions
recruitment rounds 18 hour Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills 18 hour Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 45 hour 45 hour 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2. 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.							
Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.		3.		and answering	situat	ional interviews ask	ed in
Introduced Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.	Мо	dule:8	Problem solving and Algor	rithmic skills			18 hours
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 45 hour 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education PvLtd.	Lo	gical m	ethods to solve problem staten	nents in Prograr	nming	J - Basic algorithms	
Text Book(s) 1. SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education PvLtd.	intr	oduced					
 Text Book(s) SMART. (2018). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 							
 Text Book(s) 1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. 3. FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>,1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i>, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 			Tota	Lecture hours	:		45 hours
 SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i>, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 					-		
 SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i>, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 	۲۵۱	vt Book	(-)				
 Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>,1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i>, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 			161				
 New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pv Ltd. 				d) Chennai: O	xford	University Press	
 3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. 	1.	SMAF	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (E			-	
 Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra,1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education PvLtd. 	1.	SMAF Aggar	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewall R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> 2			-	^d (Ed.).
 Publications. 4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra,1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education PvLtd. 	1.	SMAF Aggar	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewall R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> 2			-	^d (Ed.).
 4. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>,1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd. Reference Books Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i>, 7th(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education PvLtd. 	1. 2.	SMAF Aggar New E	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative ,</i> pelhi: S. Chand Publishing.	Aptitude for Cor	npetiti	ive Examinations 3 ^r	^d (Ed.).
Reference Books 1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pv Ltd.	1. 2.	SMAF Aggar New E FACE	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> pelhi: S. Chand Publishing.	Aptitude for Cor	npetiti	ive Examinations 3 ^r	^d (Ed.).
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pv Ltd.	1. 2.	SMAF Aggar New E FACE	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> pelhi: S. Chand Publishing.	Aptitude for Cor	npetiti	ive Examinations 3 ^r	^d (Ed.).
Ltd.	1. 2. 3.	SMAF Aggar New I FACE Public	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative J</i> Welhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Er</i> ations.	Aptitude for Cor	npetiti Ed.).	ive Examinations 3 ^r New Delhi: Wiley	
	 1. 2. 3. 4. 	SMAF Aggar New E FACE Public ETHN ference	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative p</i> elhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Er</i> ations. US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed	Aptitude for Cor ncyclopedia 1 st (.) Bangalore: M	npetiti Ed.). cGrav	ive Examinations 3 ^r New Delhi: Wiley w-Hill Education Pvt	Ltd.
	1. 2. 3. 4. Ret	SMAF Aggar New E FACE Public ETHN ference Sharm	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative p</i> elhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Er</i> ations. US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed	Aptitude for Cor ncyclopedia 1 st (.) Bangalore: M	npetiti Ed.). cGrav	ive Examinations 3 ^r New Delhi: Wiley w-Hill Education Pvt	Ltd.
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)	1. 2. 3. 4. Ret 1.	SMAF Aggar New E FACE Public ETHN ference Sharm Ltd.	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative J</i> pelhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Er</i> ations. <u>US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>, 1st (Ed</u> Books a Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative A</i>	Aptitude for Cor ncyclopedia 1 st (.) Bangalore: M Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.)	npetiti Ed.). cGrav . Noic	ive Examinations 3 ^r New Delhi: Wiley w-Hill Education Pvt. la: McGraw Hill Edu	Ltd.
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021	1. 2. 3. 4. Ret 1.	SMAF Aggar New E FACE Public ETHN ference Sharm Ltd.	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative J</i> pelhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Er</i> ations. <u>US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i>, 1st (Ed</u> Books a Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative A</i>	Aptitude for Cor ncyclopedia 1 st (.) Bangalore: M Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.)	npetiti Ed.). cGrav . Noic	ive Examinations 3 ^r New Delhi: Wiley w-Hill Education Pvt. la: McGraw Hill Edu	Ltd.
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021	1. 2. 3. 4. Ret 1. Mo	SMAF Aggar New E FACE Public ETHN ference Sharm Ltd.	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ewal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative</i> 2 Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Er</i> ations. US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed Books a Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative A</i> valuation: CAT, Assessments	Aptitude for Cor ncyclopedia 1 st (.) Bangalore: M Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.) s and FAT (Com	npetiti Ed.). cGrav . Noic	ive Examinations 3 ^r New Delhi: Wiley w-Hill Education Pvt. la: McGraw Hill Edu	Ltd.

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	С
BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Pr		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	us v	ers	ion
•				1.0		
Course Objec	tives:					
	nce the logical reasoning skills of s	tudents and imp	rove pro	bler	n-	
solving		·	•			
2. To strer	igthen the ability of solving quantita	tive aptitude prol	olems			
3. To enric	h the verbal ability of the students f	or academic pur	poses			
Course Outco						
	experts in solving problems of qua)			
	defend and critique concepts of lo					
3. Integrat	e and display verbal ability effective	ely				
Module:1	essons on excellence				2 h/	ours
	ion - Skill acquisition - consistent pr				2 110	Juis
	hinking Skill				6 ha	ours
Problen					0 110	/415
	Thinking					
	Thinking					
	, and word-link builder questions					
	ogical Reasoning				6 ho	ours
	and Decoding					
Series	<u> </u>					
 Analogy 	,					
 Odd Ma 						
	Reasoning	I				
	Sudoku puzzles					ours
Solving introdu	ictory to moderate level sudoku p	uzzles to boost	logical t	nink	ing	and
comfort with n	Attention to detail				<u>2 h</u>	ours
	rd driven Qs to develop attention to	l International de la chill			JIC	Juis
	Quantitative Aptitude			1	4 h/	ours
Speed Maths		I			- 110	/410
•	and Subtraction of bigger numbers					
	and square roots	, ,				
	and cube roots					
	aths techniques					
	ation Shortcuts					
•	ation of 3 and higher digit numbers					
 Simplifie 	v v					
	ing fractions					
	ts to find HCF and LCM					
	ty tests shortcuts					

Modu	ra and functions le:7 Verbal Ability		6 hours
	mar challenge		
	ictice paper with sentence bas	ed and passage-b	ased questions on grammar
	ssed - Nouns and Pronouns, \		1 3
	cedent Agreement, Punctuation	3	3
Verba	l reasoning		
Modu	e:8 Recruitment Essentia	ls	5 hours
Lookii	ng at an engineering career t	through the prism	n of an effective resume
•	Importance of a resume - the	footprint of a perso	on's career achievements
•	Designing an effective resume	9	
٠	An effective resume vs. a poo	r resume	
٠	Skills you must build starting t	oday the requisite	?
٠	How does one build skills	5	
Impres	ssion Management		
Getting	g it right for the interview:		
	Grooming, dressing		
•	Body Language and other nor	n-verbal signs	
	Displaying the right behaviour		
	Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
	Book(s)		
1. SN	ART. (2018). Place Mentor 1s	^{it} (Ed.). Chennai:	Oxford University Press.
2. Aq	garwal R.S. (2017). Quantitat	ive Antitude for Co	ompetitive Examinations 3 rd
	d.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publi	-	
		Sinnig.	
	CE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude	e Encyclopedia 1 st	(Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
3. FA	CE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude</i> ublications.	e Encyclopedia 1 st	(Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
3. FA Pu	iblications.	<u> </u>	
3. FA Pu 4. ET	iblications. HNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 ^s	<u> </u>	
3. FA Pu 4. ET Pv	iblications. HNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 ^s t.Ltd.	<u> </u>	
3. FA Pu 4. ET Pv Refere	iblications. HNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 ^s t.Ltd. ence Books	^t (Ed.) Bangal	ore: McGraw-Hill Education
 FA Pu 4. ET Pv Reference Sh 	iblications. HNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 ^s t.Ltd. ence Books harma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	^t (Ed.) Bangal	ore: McGraw-Hill Education
 FA Pu ET Pv Reference Sh Pv 	iblications. THNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 ^s t.Ltd. Ence Books harma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i> t. Ltd.	^t (Ed.) Bangal <i>re Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.	ore: McGraw-Hill Education). Noida: McGraw Hill Education
 FA Pu ET Pv Reference Sh Pv 	iblications. HNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 ^s t.Ltd. ence Books harma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	t (Ed.) Bangal <i>re Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.	ore: McGraw-Hill Education). Noida: McGraw Hill Education
3. FA Pu 4. ET Pv Refere 1. Sh Pv Mode Recorr	iblications. THNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 ^s t.Ltd. Ence Books harma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i> t. Ltd.	^t (Ed.) Bangal <i>re Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.	ore: McGraw-Hill Education). Noida: McGraw Hill Education mputer Based Test)

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Ρ	С
BSTS202P	-	e - II	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	0 0 3 1. yllabus version yllabus version ing aptitude ing aptitude subject matter aptitude aptitude aptitude iscenarios 5 hour of CAT level 5 hour	ion	
				1.0		
BSTS202P Qualitative Skills Practice - II 0 0 3 1.1 Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version 1.0 Course Objectives: 1.0 1.0 2. To demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude 3. To produce good written skills for effective communication Course Outcomes: 1. Apply critical thinking skills to problems solving related to their subject matter 2. Demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude 3. Display good written skills for use in academic and professional scenarios Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours • Clocks • Calendars • Direction Sense • Cubes Practice on advanced problems 5 hours • Advanced Data Interpretation and Data Sufficiency questions of CAT level • Multiple chart problems • Caselet problems • Module:3 • Direction Sense • Cubes • Practice on advanced problems • Module:3 • Module:3 • Module:3 • Cubes • Problems • Caselet problems • Caselet problems						
			soning a	ptitu	Ide	
3. To produ	ce good written skills for effective com	nunication				
Course Outcon	nes:					
		related to th	eir subie	ct n	natte	<u>-</u> r
						51
	ical Reasoning				5 hc	ours
	Sense					
	ancod problems					
					5 hc	lire
				•	0 110	Juis
		ncy question	ns of CA	T le	vel	
Multiple	chart problems	5.				
					5 hc	ours
	•					
		<u>in calculati</u>	ng total v			
					5 hc	ours
	•					
		ms				
					- 1.	
	•			;	o no	ours
Partnersh	rages - Advanced					
 Partifiersi Averages 	•					
 Averages Weighted 						
-	d problems discussed					
• Auvanced	ם אפרחיפוווים מופרמפפת					
Module:6 Nun	nber system - Advanced				4 hc	ours
Module:6 Nun	nber system - Advanced				4 hc	ours

	vanced	application problems on Numbers involving	HCE I CM divisibility tests
101		and power cycles.	rior, com, anisolity tests,
		Verbal Ability	13hours
Se		Correction - Advanced	
		oject-Verb Agreement	
		difiers	
		allelism	
		noun-Antecedent Agreement	
		b Time Sequences	
		mparisons	
		positions	
_		erminers	
Qu	ick intro	duction to 8 types of errors followed by expo	osure to GMAT level questions
Se	ntence	Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced	d
		-active thinking	
		active thinking (signpost words, root words, r	prefix suffix, sentence structure
	clue		
	• Fixe	ed jumbles	
		chored jumbles	
Pra		advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions	
-		o RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to	
1111	dule 8	Writing skills for Placement	
		Writing skills for Placement	3 hours
	say wri	ting	
	say wri ● Ide	ting a generation for topics	
	say wri • Ide • Bes	ting a generation for topics st practices	
	say wri • Ide • Bes	ting a generation for topics	
	say wri • Ide • Bes	ting a generation for topics st practices	
Es	say wri Ide Bes Pra	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours:	3 hours
Es	say wri Ide Bes Pra	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours:	3 hours 45 hours
Es : Tex 1.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book SMAR Aggar	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i>	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press.
Es: Te: 1. 2.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book SMAR Aggarv (Ed.).	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press. ompetitive Examinations 3 rd
Es: Te: 1. 2.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book SMAR Aggar (Ed.). FACE	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 ^s	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press. ompetitive Examinations 3 rd
Es: Te: 1. 2.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book SMAR Aggarv (Ed.).	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 ^s	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press. ompetitive Examinations 3 rd
Te : 1. 3.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book SMAR Aggary (Ed.). FACE Public ETHN	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 ^s	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press. ompetitive Examinations 3 rd t (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
Es: Te: 1. 2. 3. 4.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book SMAR Aggar (Ed.). FACE Public ETHN Ltd.	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 st ations.	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press. ompetitive Examinations 3 rd t (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
Te : 1. 2. 3. 4.	say wri Ide Bes Pra xt Book Xt Book SMAR Aggar (Ed.). FACE Public ETHN Ltd. ference	ting a generation for topics st practices ctice and feedback Total Lecture hours: (s) T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: wal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for C</i> New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 st ations. US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed.) Bangalore	3 hours 45 hours Oxford University Press. Ompetitive Examinations 3 rd t (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley : McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)			
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Discipline Linked Engineering Science Course

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	С
BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab	us ve	rsio	n
•		,	1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es				
1. Provide a	n understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions.				
	he knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circ		gn.		
	nd model the data path circuits for digital systems.		0		
	a strong understanding of programmable logic.				
5. Enable th	e student to design and model the logic circuits using Ve	erilog H	DL.		
Course Outcom					
At the end of the	course the student will be able to				
	the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-n				
	e Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Verilo	0			
5	e various combinational logic circuits and data path circu	uits.			
	and apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits.				
	and apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.				
6. Examine	the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.				
¥	tal Logic			8 ho	
	: Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algeb				
	of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical an				
	Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map M				
	oduct of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification,				JR
Implementation.	Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS logic	c famili	es.		
Madula 2 Vari			5	ba	
Module:2 Veri		delling		5 ho	
	tions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Moc <i>r</i> ioural Modeling, Test Bench.	Jennig,	Gale	; Le	vei
would ming, benav	nourai modelling, rest bench.				
Module:3 Des	ign of Combinational Logic Circuits		8	ho	irs
	re, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Su	btracto			
	plexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and check				
,	exer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational	<i>'</i>	•		
Verilog HDL.	exer and be maniplexer. medening of combinational	logio	nound	, 40	ing
Module:4 Des	ign of data path circuits		6	6 ho	urs
	der/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Arr	ray Mul			
	lagnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits usir				
·					
Module:5 Des	ign of Sequential Logic Circuits		8	b ho	urs
	ps - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers -	SISO,	SIPO	, PIS	30,
PIPO, Design of	synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state of	diagram	ıs, De	sigr	ı of
counters: Modu	lo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous cou	unter.	Mode	ling	of
sequential logic of	circuits using Verilog HDL.			-	
Module:6 Des	ign of FSM		4	ho	urs
	chine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM , Design Ex	kample	: Se	quer	nce
	ing of FSM using Verilog HDL.	•		•	
Module:7 Prog	grammable Logic Devices		4	ho	urs
Types of Program	nmable Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, CPLD, FPGA Generic	Archite	ecture).	

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
			Total	Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Tex	tbook(5)			I	
1.		orris Mano and Michael D. g HDL and System Verilog, 2				
Ref	erence	Books				
1.	· ·	Bo Lin, Digital Systems De 2nd Edition, Create Space I	•		•	•
2.		Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A n, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. I		jital Desi	gn and S	Synthesis, 2009, 2nd
3.		en Brown and ZvonkoVrar n, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGrav				Logic with Verilog
Мос		Evaluation: Continuous Asse				ent, Quiz and Final
	essmer			5	5	
Rec	ommer	ided by Board of Studies	14-05-2022			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2	022

Cour	rse Code		Course Tit	le			LT	Ρ	С
BEC	E102P	Digital	Systems De	esign Lal	0		0 0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Nil	-			Sy	/llabus	vers	ion
	-						1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	е							
•		theoretical knowledg e of the topics.	e gained in	the the	ory course	e and	l get ł	ands	s-on
Cou	rse Outcom								
At th	e end of the	course the student will	be able to						
2	sequentia 2. Design ar	mulate and synthesize I logic circuits using Ve nd implement FSM on F nd implement small dig	erilog HDL. FPGA.	U		ta patł	h circui	ts and	b
Indic	cative Exper	iments							
1.		tics of Digital ICs, Real	ization of Bo	olean ex	oressions		2	hou	rs
2.	Design and	Verilog modeling of Co	ombinational	Logic cir	cuits		4	hou	rs
3.	Design and	Verilog modeling of va	rious data pa	ath eleme	ents - Adde	ers	2	hou	rs
4.	Design and	Verilog modeling of va	rious data pa	ath eleme	ents - Multi	pliers	2	hou	rs
5.	Implementa	tion of combinational c	ircuits – (FP	GA / Trai	ner Kit)		2	hou?	rs
6.	Implementa	tion of data path circuit	t - (FPGA / T	rainer Kit	.)		2	hou?	rs
7.	Design and and Shift re	Verilog modeling of sir gisters	nple sequen	tial circui	ts like Cou	nters	2	hou	rs
8.	Design and	Verilog modeling of co	mplex seque	ential circ	uits		2	hou	rs
9.	Implementa	tion of Sequential circu	its - (FPGA	/ Trainer	Kit)		2	hou	rs
10.	Design and	Verilog modeling of FS	SM based de	sign – Se	erial Adder		2	hou	rs
11.	Design and	Verilog modeling of FS Vending Machine					4	hou	rs
12.	Design of A						4	hou	rs
					aborator		irs 3	0 hou	urs
Mode	e of Assessn	nent: Continuous Asse	ssment and				·		
		y Board of Studies	14-05-2022						
Appr	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20)22			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	nt students with architectures of Intel microprocessors,	microc	ontro	ller	and
ARM proc			~ !		054
	arize the students with assembly language prog roller and ARM processor.	rammir	ig ir	1 0	101
	ce peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontro	oller			
0. To interfac					
Course Outcom	9:				
At the end of the	course, the student should be able to				
	end the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium		sors		
	rchitecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocess				
	end the architectures and programming of 8051 microcol				
	e implementation of various peripherals such as gen				
microcont	imers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and	ADC	WIT	8	051
	rchitecture of ARM Processor				
••••••••	ne simple application using ARM processor.				
0. 2010100 1					
Module:1 Over	view of Microprocessors			3 ho	urs
	croprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of	Intel P	entiu	m, I	(i3,
i5, i7) Series Proc	cessor.				•
		_			
	oprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86			3 ho	
	essor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Men				
	ssembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS				
	and maximum mode configuration, Programmable F nable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086		an	nen	ace
(0200), i rogrami					
Module:3 Micro	ocontroller Architecture: Intel 8051		-	7 ho	urs
	051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Org	anizatio		/lach	
	n set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack,			Logi	cal;
Branching – Unco	onditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.				
		-1			
	ocontroller 8051 Peripherals		ļ	5 ho	urs
I/O Ports, Timers	Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.				
Modula:5 1/0 :	torfooing with Migrocontroller 9054	1		7 h ~	
	n terfacing with Microcontroller 8051 ad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv	ortore		7 ho	
Signal Conditioni		enors,	Sen	501 1	VILII
	ig interface.				
Module:6 ARM	Processor Architecture			5 ho	urs
	losophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM	1. Thur			
9	; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exce				
		•		Ŭ	
Module:7 ARM	Instruction Set		8	3 ho	urs
		-			
ARM Instruction-	data processing instructions, branch instructions, load st			ons	
ARM Instruction-	data processing instructions, branch instructions, load st .oading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Pr			ons	
ARM Instruction- SWI Instruction, L			ning.	ons 2 ho	

			То	otal Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book	(s)						
1.	A.K. F	ay, K.M. Bhurchandi, Advanc	ed Micropr	ocessor a	nd Periphe	erals, 2012, 2 nd		
	Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, India.							
2.		nmad Ali Mazidi, Janice (
	Microc	ontroller and Embedded Syster	ns, 2014, 2	nd Edition,	Pearson, Ir	ndia.		
Re	ference	Books						
1.	Muhan	nmad Ali Mazidi, ARM Assem	bly Langua	ge Progra	amming & .	Architecture: 1,		
	2016, 2	2nd Edition, Microdigitaled.com						
2.	A. Nag	oor Kani, 8086 Microprocessor	s and its Ap	oplications	, 2017, Sec	ond Edition, Tata		
	McGra	w-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New	Delhi, India	a.				
3.	Josepł	n Yiu, The Definitive Guide to A	RM® Corte	x®-M0 an	d Cortex-M	0+ Processors,		
	2015, 2	2 nd Edition, Elsevier Science & [·]	Technology	, UK				
Mo	de of E	Evaluation: Continuous Assess	sment Test	, Digital	Assignmen	t, Quiz and Final		
Ass	sessmer	nt Test						
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	14-05-202	22				
Ap	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-202	2		
· · · ·		•		•	•			

Course Code		Course Titl	е			L '	T	P	С
BECE204P	Microprocesso	ors and Micr	ocontrol	ers Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE102L				Syllabus versio				
						1	.0		
Course Objectiv									
1. To famili			nbly lan	guage p	orograr	nmir	ng	us	ing
	essor and microcontroll					_			
	arize the students w	ith Embedd	ed C la	nguage p	progra	mmi	ng	us	ing
microcont									
3. To interfac	e peripherals and I/O de	evices with th	ne microc	ontroller a	nd mic	ropr	oce	esso	or.
0									
Course Outcome									
Student will be ab		and ability	of prog		miara				ام مر
	the skill, knowledge		or prog	ramming	microc	conu	olie	el c	and
	essor using its instruction with microcontroller and		noluding	achoral ni	irpooo	inn	u+/ c	tr	sut
	rial communication, LCI			general pr	irpose	шр	<i>u</i> / c	սւլ	Jui,
		D, Keypau an	u ADC.						
Indicative Exper	iments [Experiments (using 8086/8	3051/ARM	11					
	language programming						6 ho	our	s
	language programming						4 ho		
	language programm				ina fa				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the peripherals:						10 ł	lou	irs
	ourpose input/ output,	timers, se	rial comr	nunication	, LCE	D,			
keypad an		,							
4 Hardware	implementation of perip	heral interfa	cing:				10 k	lou	Irs
General p	urpose input/ output, tim	ners, serial co	ommunica	ation, LCD	,				
keypad an	d ADC.								
				aboratory		's 🗄	30 ł	างน	Irs
Mode of Assessm	ent: Continuous Asses	sment and F	inal Asses	ssment Te	st				
	y Board of Studies	14-05-2022							
Approved by Aca	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20)22				

BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory		L	Т	Ρ	С		
			3	1	0	4		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu		ersi	on		
				1.0				
Course Objectives: 1. To address the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryand algebraic structures								
	•	id algeb	oraic	stru	ICTUR	es		
	uter science and engineering problems.							
	Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations	s to com	pute	er so	cienc	;e		
problems								
3. To unde	rstand the concepts of graph theory and related algor	ithm co	ncep	ots.				
Course Outcon	nes:							
At the end of thi	s course, students are expected to							
1. Learn pr	oof techniques and concepts of inference theory							
2. Use alge	braic structures in applications							
3. Counting	techniques in engineering problems.							
-	ce and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.							
	cience and Engineering problems using Graph theory							
	hematical Logic	•			7 h	ours		
	Notation-Connectives–Tautologies-Equivalence - Im	nlication	ne_N			/410		
	ory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predica	-						
	•		uius	- 1111	erer	ice		
•	redicate Calculus				<u>.</u> .			
	ebraic Structures					ours		
• .	d Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's The	orem H	omo	mor	phis	m –		
Properties-Grou	p Codes.							
Module:3 Cou	unting Techniques				6 ho	ours		
Basics of coun	ting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and co	mbinati	ons	- Ir	nclus	sion-		
exclusion princ	iple - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence	relation	ns -	Ge	nera	ating		
	on to recurrence relations.					•		
Module:4 Lat	tices and Boolean algebra				6 ho	ours		
Partially Ordere	d Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram –	Propert	ies d	of La	attic	es –		
Boolean algebra	a-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions.							
Module:5 Fur	idamentals of Graphs				6hc	ours		
Basic Concepts	of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph -	Matrix r	epre	sen	tatio	n of		
	n Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and H							
Path algorithms								
•	es, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets				6 ho	ours		
	ies of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spannin	a trees	– Sp	banr	ning	tree		
	e traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets	5			0			
	ph colouring, covering, Partitioning				6 ho	ours		
	- Chromatic number - Chromatic partitioning -	Chroma	itic p	ooly	nom	ial -		
	ering– Four Colour problem.		•	,				
•	ntemporary Issues				2 ho	ours		
l								
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	ours		
	Total Tutorial hours:					ours		
Text Books:								
	athematical Structures with Applications to Computer	Science	e, J	Ρ.				
	nd R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35 th reprint, 2017.		-					
2. Graph theo	ry with application to Engineering and Computer Scie	ence, Na	arasi	ngE)eo,			

Prentice Hall India 2016.	Prentice Hall India 2016.							
Reference Books:								
1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8 th Edition, Tata McGraw								
Hill,								
2019.								
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Ko 2018.	olman, R.C.Bus	sby and	S.C.Ross, 6 ^{er} Edition, PHI,					
3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johns	sonbaugh, 8 th	Edition	, Prentice Hall, 2017.					
4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz a	1 /		x y					
5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A	Computer Ori	ented A	pproach, C.L.Liu, Tata					
McGraw								
Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.								
6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. W	Vest, 3 rd Edition	, Prenti	ice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,					
2015.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Dig	ital Assignmen	ts, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

Discipline Core Course

BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms		L	T	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab		vers	ion
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	c concepts of data structures and algorithms.					
	e linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.					
3. To comprehen	d the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.					
Course Outcome						
	this course, students should be able to:					
	e fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given	nroh	lom			
	ar, non-linear data structures and legal operations perm	•				
	pply suitable algorithms for searching and sorting.	micu	ont			
	us tree and graph traversals.					
	ing, heaps and AVL trees and realize their applications					
		•				
Module:1 Algo	rithm Analysis			8	3 ho	urs
Importance of alg	orithms and data structures - Fundamentals of algori	thm a	anal	ysis:	Sp	ace
	kity of an algorithm, Types of asymptotic notations an					
0	cy – best case, worst case, average case - Analysis (
	nms - Asymptotic analysis for recurrence relation	: Ite	eratic	n I	Neth	lod
	od, Master Method and Recursive Tree Method.					
	ar Data Structures				7 ho	
	D array- Stack - Applications of stack: Expression Evalu					
	and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi – Queue -					
	Double Ended Queue (deQueue) - Applications – List:	•	•	ked	lists	3,
	c, Circular linked lists- Applications: Polynomial Maniputations and Continue	liatio	n.		7 10 0	
	ching and Sorting			-	7 ho	urs
	Search and binary search – Applications. sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort, Counting sort, Quick	oort	Ma	rao	oort	
Analysis of sorting		SOL	, we	ige	SOIL	-
Module:4 Tree				6	6 ho	ure
	ary Tree: Definition and Properties - Tree Traversals	. Evr	race			
	ees - Operations in BST: insertion, deletion, finding n					
the k th minimum e		iiir a		iux,		
Module:5 Grap				(6 ho	urs
	epresentation of Graph – Graph Traversal: Breadth	First	Sea			
	ch (DFS) - Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's, Kruska					
Shortest Path: Dij	· · ·			0		
Module:6 Hash				4	l ho	urs
Hash functions -	Separate chaining - Open hashing: Linear probing,	Qua	adra	tic p	brob	ing
Double hashing -	Closed hashing - Random probing - Rehashing - Exter	ndible	e has	shin	g.	
	s and AVL Trees				5 ho	
	t- Applications -Priority Queue using Heaps. AVL trees	: Ter	mine	olog	y, ba	asic
	on, insertion and deletion).					
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	2 ho	urs
	Tatal Lasting barries	-		A 1		
	Total Lecture hours:			4:	5 ho	urs
Text Book		41-				
	ss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++,	4 [™] E	ditio	n, 2	013	,
Pearson Edu	cation.					

Ref	Reference Books									
1.	Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman	and John E. Ho	ocroft, Dat	a Structures and Algorithms,						
	1983, Pearson Education.									
2.										
3.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Lei Algorithms, 2009, 3 rd Edition, MI		Rivest and	d C. Stein, Introduction to						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT									
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022									
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

BCSE	202P	Data Str	uctures and A	Algorithm	is Lab		LT	Ρ	С
							0 0	2	1
Pre-re	quisite	NIL				Syll	abus v		on
							1.0		
Cours	e Objectiv	es							
1. To	impart bas	ic concepts of data s	structures and	algorithm	S.				
2. To	differentiat	e linear, non-linear c	data structures	and their	operations.	,			
3. To	comprehei	nd the necessity of ti	me complexity	/ in algorit	hms.				
Cours	e Outcom	es							
On co	mpletion of	this course, students	s should be al	ole to:					
1. App	ly appropria	ate data structures to	o find solutions	s to practio	cal problems	S.			
2. Idei	ntify suitable	e algorithms for solvi	ing the given p	oroblems.					
	tive Exper								
		tion of stack data stru							
		tion of queue data stru		applicatior	IS				
3. I	mplementa ⁻	tion linked list and its	application						
4. I	mplementa	tion of searching alg	orithms						
5. I	mplementa	tion of sorting algorit	hms						
6. E	Binary Tree	Traversal implemen	tation						
7. E	Binary Sear	ch Tree implementat	tion						
8. (Graph Trave	ersal – Depth First S	earch and Bre	adth First	Search alg	orithm	1		
9. I	<u> Ainimum Sp</u>	anning Tree – Prim'	s and Kruskal	's algorith	m				
10. 5	Single Sour	ce Shortest Path Alg	orithm - Dijkst						
				Total La	boratory H	ours	30 ho	ours	
Text E									
1. I	/lark A. We	iss, Data Structures	& Algorithm A	nalysis in	C++, 2013,	4 th Ed	lition,		
	Pearson.								
	ence Book								
		o, Jeffrey D. Ullman		Hopcroft,	Data Struct	ures a	nd		
		1983, Pearson Educ							
		ahni and S. Anderso	n-Freed, Fund	lamentals	of Data Stru	ucture	s in C,	200	8,
		Universities Press.							
		Cormen, C.E. Leiser		est and C.	Stein, Intro	ductio	n to		
		2009, 3 rd Edition, MI		a					
		ment : Continuous as							
		y Board of Studies	04-03-2022		1				
Appro	ved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			

Course Code	Course Title		1	т	Р	С
BCSE203E	Web Programming		1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite		Sylla		-		-
Tre-requisite		Oyne		1.0	310	
Course Objecti	Ves			1.0		
	ey the Internet and Its Application in Real world.					
	uce the fundamentals of web programming through HTM	/L an	d C	SS.		
	lish the application of Javascript in designing interactive					
	tigate various elements of ReactJS and design user inter				oy i	n
the real t					,	
Course Outcon	200					
	s course students will be able to:					
	rious elements of HTML and CSS.					
	nteractive web pages using JavaScript.					
	ynamic Web Applications using ReactJS.					
	nd host web applications in Local Servers or Cloud platfo	orms				
Module:1 Int	roduction			2	ho	urs
	o and its evolution - E-mail, Telnet, FTP, E-commerce	e, Clo	bud			
Video conference	ing - Internet service providers, IP Address, URL, Dom	nain N	Vam	e So	erve	rs -
Web Browsers,	Search Engine - Web Server vs Application Server.					
	pertext Markup Language					urs
	ructure, HTML Coding Conventions - Block Elements, Te					
	nts, Character References - Lists, Images, section,	artio	cle,	and	l as	side
	and a Elements - header and footer Elements.					
	scading Style Sheets				2 ho	urs
	CSS Rules, CSS Syntax and Style - Class Selectors, ID					
	s - Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External (
	r Properties, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text F					
	nent Box, padding Property, margin Property - Hosting a /aScript	vveb	sile			urs
	o Page - Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers - Assig	nmo	nt C			
	ocument Object Model, Forms: form Element, Controls, 7	-			mer	15
	m's Control Values, reset and focus Methods – Event Ha				tes:	
-	buseover, onmouseout.			indu	.00.	
	dvanced JavaScript			2	2 ho	urs
	ternal JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Che	ckbo	xes.			
	end Elements- Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Usi					
	rea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas a					
Handler and List				U		
Module:6 Re	actJS			2	2 ho	urs
React Environm	nent Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React	Com	pone	ents	Re	eact
Component API	- React Component Life Cycle - React Constructors -	- Rea	act [Dev	Toc	ıls -
React Native vs						
	vanced ReactJS					urs
	React State - React Props - React Props Validation - St	• •			Hoo	ks
and Routing - De	eploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web	appli	catio	ons.		
	Total Lecture hours	s:		1!	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)						
	Web Programming with HTML5, CSS, and JavaScript.	Jone	es 8	Ва	rtlet	t
Learning 2						

 Minnick, C. Beginning ReactJS foundations building user interfaces with ReactJS: An Approachable Guide, OReillly, 2022. Reference Books Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6th Edition, 2020. Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022. Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz. Indicative Experiments Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines) Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. Investigate the various components of CSS. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop - fieldset and legend Elements.
Reference Books 1. Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6 th Edition, 2020. 2. Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022. Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz. Indicative Experiments 1. Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines) 2. Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. 3. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. 4. Investigate the various components of CSS. 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. 6 Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
 Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6th Edition, 2020. Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022. Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz. Indicative Experiments Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines) Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. Investigate the various components of CSS. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
Program, Pearson, 6 th Edition, 2020. 2. Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022. Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz. Indicative Experiments 1. Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines) 2. Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. 3. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. 4. Investigate the various components of CSS. 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. 6 Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022. Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz. Indicative Experiments 1. Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines) 2. Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. 3. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. 4. Investigate the various components of CSS. 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. 6 Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
Indicative Experiments
 Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines) Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. Investigate the various components of CSS. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
browsers, Search Engines) 2. Experiment the use of basic HTML elements. 3. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. 4. Investigate the various components of CSS. 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. 6 Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
 Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements. Investigate the various components of CSS. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
elements. 4. Investigate the various components of CSS. 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. 6 Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
 Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
 6 Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript. 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons,
8. Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing - Event Handler and Listener.
9. React Environment Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React Components: React Component API.
10. Understand React Component Life Cycle and apply React Constructors - React Dev Tools - React Native vs ReactJS.
11. Envisage React Dataflow: React State - React Props - React Props Validation - Styling React - Hooks and Routing.
12. Deploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.
Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours
Text Book
1. Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn and Jennifer Kyrnin, Mastering HTML, CSS and Javascript Web Publishing, BPB Publication, 1 st Edition, 2016.
Reference Books
1. Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, Learning React: Functional Web Development with React and Redux, O'Reilly Publishers, 1 st Edition, 2017.
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments, FAT
Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2022
Approved by Academic Council No. 67 Date 08-08-2022

	Design and Analysis of Algorithms		T	Ρ	С
Due ne suisite	AUI	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	<u>bus</u> 1.0		ion
Course Objectiv	/0S		1.0)	
	thematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algorit	hms			
	knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solving the		worl	d	
problems effectiv					
3. To synthesize	efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations				
Course Outcom					
	f this course, student should be able to:				
	athematical tools to analyze and derive the running time of the alg	jorithm	S		
	the major algorithm design paradigms.				
	r graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms alo	ng with	n thei	r	
analysis.					
	Randomized Algorithms.				
	ardness of real-world problems with respect to algorithmic efficie	ncy an	d lea	rning	g to
cope with it.					
Module:1 De	sign Paradigms: Greedy, Divide and Conquer			6 h	ours
	chniques				
	enertenes of Algorithms . Starse of elgewithm development.	o nilo i no o			
	nportance of Algorithms - Stages of algorithm development: Des uitable technique, Design of an algorithm, Derive Time Co				
	ne algorithm, Illustration of Design Stages - Greedy techniques:				
	uffman coding - Divide and Conquer: Maximum Subarray, Kara				
		lioubu	iuoit		ugu
multiplication ald	orithm.				
multiplication alg				10 h	ours
Module:2 De	orithm. sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques			10 h	ours
Module:2 De an Dynamic progra	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplicatior		gest	Com	mon
Module:2 De an Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplicatior -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Su	um, Gi	gest raph	Com Colo	mor oring-
Module:2 De an Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplicatior	um, Gi	gest raph	Com Colo	mor oring-
Module:2 De an Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplicatior -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Su	um, Gi	gest raph	Com Colo	imor oring-
Module:2 De an Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bound	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset St : LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Kn	um, Gi	gest raph	Com Colo blem	imor oring-
Module:2De anDynamic progra Subsequence, 0- Branch & BoundModule:3St	ring Matching Algorithms	um, Gr apsack	gest raph	Com Colo blem	imor oring-
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bounds Module:3 St Naïve String-mate	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix T	um, Gr apsack	gest raph	Com Colo blem 5 h	imor pring- ours
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bounds Branch 3 Module:3 St Naïve String-mat Module:4 Module:4 Gr	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knaps ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms	um, Gi apsack rees.	gest raph (Pro	Com Colo blem 5 h	ours
Module:2De anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0-Branch & BoundsModule:3StNaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortest	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Signed Stress LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix T raph Algorithms raph: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - N	um, Gr apsack rees. etwork	gest raph c Prol	Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h	ours ours
Module:2De anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundModule:3StNaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to max	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Sic LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - North Revised Algorithm num Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm	um, Gr apsack rees. etwork	gest raph c Prol	Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h	ours
Module:2DefDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundModule:3StModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5Gr	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapset ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Norman Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm emetric Algorithms	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm –	gest raph Prol Flo Appl	Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h ws: icatio	ours ours Flow
Module:2DefaultDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundsModule:3StNaïve String-mailModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GeLine Segments:	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, O-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - North Relabel Algorithm num Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm –	gest raph Prol Flo Appl	Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h ws: icatio	ours ours ours ours ours ours ours
Module:2DefaultDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundsModule:3StNaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GrLine Segments:Scan, Jarvis' Mat	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, 0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Nnum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm ecometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm.	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm –	gest raph Prol Flo Appl	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h	ours ours ours ours ours ours am's
Module:2Def anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundsModule:3StNaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GrLine Segments:Scan, Jarvis' MatModule:6Rat	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knaps ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Norm Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algoritimum matching problem cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. undomized algorithms	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm –	gest raph Prol Flo Appl	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h	ours ours ours ours ours ours
Module:2 Defension Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bound Branch & Bound Module:3 St Module:3 St Module:4 Gr All pair shortest Networks, Maxin Max Flow to max Module:5 Ge Line Segments: Scan, Jarvis' Ma Module:6 Ra Randomized quid Ra	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knaps ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms raph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - N num Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algoritimum matching problem cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. Indomized algorithms ck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut.	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm –	gest raph Prol Flo Appl	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah	ours ours Flow on of ours am's
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bound Branch & Bound Module:3 St Module:4 Gr All pair shortest Networks, Maxin Max Flow to Module:5 Ge Line Segments: Scan, Jarvis' Mat Module:6 Ra Randomized quid Module:7 CI	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Sic : LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix T raph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - N num Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algoritimum matching problem cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. undomized algorithms ck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. asses of Complexity and Approximation	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm –	gest raph Prol Flo Appl	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah	ours ours ours Flow on of ours am's
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bound Branch & Bound Module:3 St Module:3 St Module:4 Gr All pair shortest Networks, Maxin Max Flow to max Module:5 Ge Line Segments: Scan, Jarvis' Ma Module:6 Ra Randomized quid Module:7 Module:7 CI	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Sic : LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Noum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. indomized algorithms ck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. asses of Complexity and Approximation gorithms	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorith	gest raph Prol Flo Appl ms: (Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah 7 h	ours ours ours Flow on of ours am's ours
Module:2Def anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundBranch & BoundModule:3StModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GrLine Segments:Scan, Jarvis' MaModule:6RaRandomized quidModule:7CIAllData ConstructionClass P - T	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - North Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - North Bellman Ford Algorithm Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. Indomized algorithms ck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. asses of Complexity and Approximation gorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness - SAT (Pro-	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Appl ms: (Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah 5 h	ours ours ours ours am's ours ours ours anc
Module:2Def anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundBranch & BoundModule:3StMaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GrLine Segments:Scan, Jarvis' MatModule:6RatRandomized quitModule:7CIAllThe Class P - Tstatement), 3SA	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Napum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algoritimum matching problem cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. arch Algorithms ck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. asses of Complexity and Approximation gorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (Propertier, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertex C	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Appl ms: (Com Colo blem 5 h 6 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah 5 h	ours ours ours ours am's ours ours ours and
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bounds Branch & Bounds Module:3 St Naïve String-math Module:4 Module:4 Gr All pair shortest Naxin Max Flow to max Module:5 Scan, Jarvis' Math Math Module:6 Ra Randomized quid Math Module:7 CI Module:7 CI Module:7 SA The Class P - 1 statement), 3SA	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Traph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Napum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algoritimum matching problem cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. arch Algorithms ck sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut. asses of Complexity and Approximation gorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (Propertier, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertex C	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Appl ms: (Com Colo blem 5 h ws: ication 3 h 7 h cover	ours ours ours ours am's ours ours ours anc
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bounds Branch & Bounds Module:3 St Naïve String-math Module:4 Module:4 Gr All pair shortest Naxin Max Flow to max Module:5 Scan, Jarvis' Math Math Module:6 Ra Randomized quid Math Module:7 CI Module:7 CI Module:7 SA The Class P - 1 statement), 3SA	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset State i: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, N-N-Maporting,	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Flo Appl ms: (Defin Set C	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah 5 h Cover 7 h	ours ours Flow on o ours am's ours ours ours anc ours
Module:2De anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundsBranch & BoundsModule:3StNaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GrLine Segments:Scan, Jarvis' MatModule:6RatRandomized quidModule:7CIAllThe Class P - Tstatement), 3SATravelling sales	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Size LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knap ring Matching Algorithms tching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix T aph Algorithms raph Algorithms raph Algorithms path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - N num Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algoritimum matching problem cometric Algorithms Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding a rch Algorithm. arch Algorithm. brows chase of Complexity and Approximation gorithms The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (Proc T, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertex C man	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Flo Appl ms: (Defin Set C	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: ication 3 h 7 h cover	ours ours Flow on o ours ours ours ours ours ours ours
Module:2De anDynamic prograSubsequence, 0Branch & BoundsBranch & BoundsModule:3StNaïve String-matModule:4GrAll pair shortestNetworks, MaxinMax Flow to maxModule:5GrLine Segments:Scan, Jarvis' MatModule:6RaRandomized quidModule:7CIAllThe Class P - Tstatement), 3SATravelling sales	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset State i: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, N-N-Maporting,	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Flo Appl ms: (Defin Set C	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah 5 h Cover 7 h	ours ours Flow on of ours am's ours ours ours anc ours
Module:2 Default Dynamic progra Subsequence, 0 Branch & Bound Module:3 St Naïve String-mat Module:4 Gr All pair shortest Networks, Maxin Max Flow to max Module:5 Ge Line Segments: Scan, Jarvis' Ma Module:6 Ra Randomized quid Module:7 CI All All The Class P - 1 statement), 3SA Travelling salesn Module:8 Module:8 Co Travelling salesn Module:8 Module:8 Co	sign Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking d Branch & Bound Techniques mming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication -1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset State i: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, N-N-Maporting,	um, Gi apsack rees. etwork ithm – Igorithi	gest raph Prol Appl ms: (Defin Set C	Com Colo blem 5 h ws: icatio 4 h Grah 7 h cover 7 h 1 cover 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ours Flow on o ours am's ours ours ours ours

Reference Books								
. Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1 st Edition, 2014.								
Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Rag	havan; Rar	ndomized	Algorithms, Cambridge University Press,					
1995 (Online Print – 2013)								
Algorithms, and Applications, 1 st E	dition, Pear	rson Educ	cation, 2014.					
de of Evaluation: CAT, Written ass	signments, (Quiz, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								
	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Alg Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Rag 1995 (Online Print – 2013) Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Ma Algorithms, and Applications, 1 st E de of Evaluation : CAT, Written ass ommended by Board of Studies	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Des Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Rar 1995 (Online Print – 2013) Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and Algorithms, and Applications, 1 st Edition, Pear de of Evaluation : CAT, Written assignments, 0 ommended by Board of Studies 04-03-202	Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pears Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Randomized 1995 (Online Print – 2013) Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B Algorithms, and Applications, 1 st Edition, Pearson Educ de of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz, FAT ommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					

BCS	E204P	Design ar	nd Analysis of A	Igorithms	Lab	LTPC
			•	•		0 0 2 1
Pre-	requisite	Nil				Syllabus version
						1.0
Cou	rse Objectiv	/es				•
1. To	o provide ma	thematical foundation	ons for analyzing	the comple	exity of th	e algorithms
		knowledge on variou				
world	d problems e	ffectively			-	
3. S	ynthesize ef	ficient algorithms in v	various engineer	ing design	situation	S
Cou	rse Outcom	е				
On c	completion of	this course, student	t should be able	to:		
		he major algorithm c				
2. Ex	xplain major (graph algorithms, st	ring matching an	d geometri	c algorith	ims along with their
anal	ysis.					
Indi	cative Exper	riments				
1.		ategy : Activity Selec				
2.		ogramming : ALS, N	/latrix Chain Mult	iplication,	Longest	Common
		ce, 0-1 Knapsack				
3.	Divide and	Conquer : Maximum	Subarray and K	aratsuba fa	aster inte	ger multiplication
	algorithm					
4.	Backtrackin	ig: N-queens				
5.	Branch and	Bound: Job selection	on			
6	String matc	hing algorithms : Na	iive, KMP and Ra	abin Karp,s	uffix tree	S
7	MST and al	I pair shortest path a	algorithms			
8	Network Flo	ows : Ford –Fulkerso	on and Edmond -	· Karp		
9	Intersection	of line segments &	Finding Convexh	ull, Finding	closest	pair of points
10		time algorithm for ve				
11	Approximat	ion and Randomized	d algorithms			
				Total Labor	atory Ho	urs 30 Hours
Text	Book					
1.	Thomas H.	Cormen, C.E. Leise	rson, R L.Rivest	and C. Ste	in, Introd	luction to
	Algorithms,	Third edition, MIT P	Press, 2009.			
Refe	erence Book	S				
1.	Jon Kleinbe	erg and ÉvaTardos, <i>i</i>	Algorithm Desigr	n, Pearson	Educatio	n, 1 st Edition, 2014.
2.	Rajeev Mot	wani, Prabhakar Ra	ghavan; Randon	nized Algor	ithms, Ca	ambridge University
		5 (Online Print – 201		-		- •
3.		. Ahuja, Thomas L. I				
		and Applications, 15				
Mod	le of assess	ment: Continuous a	ssessments, FA	Τ.		
Reco	ommended b	y Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
		demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022

BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	L	T	Ρ	С
D	NU	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab			on
Course Objectiv	205		1.0		
architectu impart th implemer 2. To teach path desi of machir 3. To make technique	aint students with the basic concepts of fundar ire, register organization and performance metrics of e knowledge of data representation in binary and itation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer. students how to describe machine capabilities and design for instruction execution. To introduce students to sy the level programming. students understand the importance of memory systers and external storage and their performance me . And explore various alternate techniques for improving	a com to unc gn an e ntax ar ems, l(etrics fo	puter dersta effect nd se O int or a	and ive d man erfac typ	t to the lata tics cing ical
Course Outcom	es				
1. Different the prinstrum point and po	this course, student should be able to: entiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC are erformance of machine with different capabilities. If ction formats and addressing modes. Validate efficient and floating point arithmetic operations. in the importance of hierarchical memory organization memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache map cement algorithms for given design requirements. Der for error detection and correction. "stand the need for an interface. Compare and contras O mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate diffe er. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for ation. To the performance of IO and external storage system ine models. Analyze the pipeline hazards and solutions. troduction To Computer Architecture and Organizati rganization and Architecture –Functional component egister files - Interconnection of components - Overvie zation of the von Neumann machine - Harvard architecture	Recogn t algorit n. Able ping te monstra st mem erent mo or perfo ns. Clas on 5 ts of a ew of IA	ize of thm f to c chnica te h ory r odes orman ssify <u>Hou</u> a cc AS c	differ for fix onstr que a amm napp of d nce a para <u>rs</u> ompu ompu	rent xed ruct and hing lata and allel uter: uter
Architectures.					
Algorithms for fi Division (restorin Representation c	ata Representation and Computer Arithmetic xed point arithmetic operations: Multiplication (Booths ig and non-restoring) - Algorithms for floating point arit of nonnumeric data (character codes).	, Modif thmetic	oper	Bootl ratior	
	struction Sets and Control Unit		Hou		- 4 -
Instruction set ca path and contro Performance me	ctions: Instruction sets, Instruction Set Architecture, ategories - Addressing modes - Phases of instruction o of unit: Hardwired control unit and Micro programm trics: Execution time calculation, MIPS, MFLOPS.	cycle – med co	ALU ontro	- Da I uni	ata-
• • •	emory System Organization and Architecture		Hou		
memory cell - De size memories -	s hierarchy: Characteristics, Byte Storage methods, (sign of scalable memory using RAM's- ROM's chips - C Memory Interleaving - Memory interface address ma e memory management techniques, Types of caches, ca	onstruc ap- Cac	tion (the r	of lar nemo	ger ory:

me	emory acc	ess time evaluation of cache.			
Mo	odule:5	Interfacing and Communication	on		5 Hours
		ntals: handshaking, buffering, I/C			
		en I/O, Direct Memory Access,			
		nd Prioritized-interrupt overhead	- Buses: Syncl	hronous and a	synchronous -
Art	bitration.				
	odule:6	Subsystems	<u> </u>		5 Hours
		rage systems: Solid state drivers			
		magnetic and optical technologi			ystems - Error
de	lecting an	d error correcting systems - RAID	Levels - I/O Per	Iomance	
Mo	odule:7	High Performance Processor	C		7 Hours
		n of models - Flynn's taxonomy of		e models (SIST	
		pelining: Two stages, Multi sta			
		lazards, Methods to prevent a			
	•	to deal branches - Superscalar			
		versus super pipeline archited			
eva	aluation o	of superscalar architecture - pe	rformance evalu	ation of paral	lel processors:
An	ndahl's lav	v, speed-up and efficiency.			
		<u> </u>			
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours
<u> </u>					
-		<u></u>	l otal L	ecture Hours	45 Hours
-	xt Book(s		0		
1	David A.	Patterson and John L. Hennessy,	Computer Orga	nization and De	esign - I ne
	Hardward	e / Software Interface 6 th Edition, N	vorgan Kaufmar	in, 2020	
	eference E		anigning for Dor	formon an Avilli	ana Ctallinga
1		r Architecture and Organization-D		iormance, willia	am Stailings,
2		ition, Pearson Education series, 2 nacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat 2		organization M	
2		ion, Reprint 2011.	Laky, Computer	organization, N	ic Glaw Hill,
M		aluation: CAT, Written Assignmer	nte Ouiz and EA	т	
		led by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 2. To impact concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software corporarts and products Course Outcomes	BCSE301L	Software Engineering			Т	Ρ	С
1.0 Course Objectives 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. Tomakefamiliar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software corporers and products Course Outcomes Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering 6 hours Module:2 <							
Course Objectives 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design, develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. Tomake familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software comports and poduts Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Management 6 hours Management 6 hours Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Millestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requireme	Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy			ersi	on
1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts. 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software comparents and products. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering. Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Shours Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-	Course Ohiostiu				1.0		
2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design, develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software orporers and podots Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - YP process – Principles of Agile Software Project 6 hours Module:2 Introduction To Software Rroject 6 hours Management Software development framework - Overview of System Engineering Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Re	Course Objective	es					
On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management 8 hours Prolex: Software equirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation techniques, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Validation, Requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:3 Modelling Requirements 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engi	 To impart conc efficient software s To make familia 	epts and skills for performing analysis, design ,develop, systems of various disciplines and applications ar about engineering practices, standards and metrics f					
On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management 8 hours Prolex: Software equirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation techniques, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Validation, Requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:3 Modelling Requirements 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engi	Course Outcome	2S					
1. Åpply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development. 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering 6 hours Nodels Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates and Measurement 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Validation, Requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Ualidation, Requirements and its types, Requirements - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design							
 Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning , Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering A new of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement Module:3 Modelling Requirements Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Engineering of design, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:4 Validation And Verification Tensformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Clou and Big Data Testing 	1. Apply and	d assess the principles of various process model	s fo	r the	e s	oftw	are
 Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming -XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement Module:3 Modelling Requirements Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:3 Software Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification Adviting – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Yundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Testi Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing 	2. Demonstra	ate various software project management activities that	at ind	clude	pla	nnir	ıg,
to produce quality software systems. 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Module:3 Modelling Requirements Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:4 Software Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification			and to	acting	n ho	urie	tice
 Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement Module:3 Modelling Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing				sound	y ne	uns	.103
5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product. Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management 6 hours Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement Module:3 Modelling Requirements 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. 8 hours Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing –	4. Demonstra	ate the complete Software life cycle activities from requ	uirem	ents	ana	lysis	s to
module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management 6 hours Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement Module:3 Modelling Requirements 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:4 Software Design 8 hours Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web b							
Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement 8 hours Module:3 Modelling Requirements 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. 8 hours Module:4 Software Design 8 hours Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based Syste		he use of various standards and metrics in evaluati	ng tr	ne pr	oce	SS a	ind
Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management 6 hours Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:4 Software Design Besign concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation	product.						
Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process – Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering Module:2 Introduction To Software Project 6 hours Management 6 hours Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement 8 hours Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:4 Software Design Besign concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation	Module:1 Over	view Of Software Engineering			6	ho	irs
Management Image: Control of the second	Classical Evolutio - XP Process – P						
Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement Module:3 Modelling Requirements Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:4 Software Design Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing		-			6	i ho	Jrs
Module:3Modelling Requirements8 hoursSoftware requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, RequirementElicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile.Module:4Software Design8 hoursDesign concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design7 hoursModule:5Validation And Verification7 hoursStrategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing	Planning, Scope, - (Human Resou Agile Project Ma	Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, rces, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM F	Plan,	CAS	SE T	00	LS,
Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile. Module:4 Software Design 8 hours Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design 7 hours Module:5 Validation And Verification 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing		elling Requirements			8	ho	urs
Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing	Elicitation, Syster	m Modeling – Requirements Specification and Req	uiren				
Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design Module:5 Validation And Verification 7 hours Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing							
Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing	Architectural desig	gn, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refac					
Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing							
Module:6 Software Evolution 4 hours	Execution, Revie Object oriented to	ws, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – esting - Testing Web based System - Mobile App to	- Mu	tatior	۱ Ťe	estin	g -
	Module:6 Softw	vare Evolution			4	ho	urs

Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management – Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse

Мо	dule:7	Quality Assurance				4 hours
Pro	oduct an	d Process Metrics, Qua	lity Standards M	odels IS0	D, TQM, Six	-Sigma, Process
imp	proveme	nt Models: CMM & CM	MI. Quality Cor	trol and	Quality Ass	urance - Quality
Ma	nageme	nt - Quality Factors - Metl	hods of Quality M	lanageme	ent	
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Т	otal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book	(s)				
1.	lan So	merville, Software Engine	ering, 10 th Editior	n, Addisor	n-Wesley, 20	15
Re	ference	Books				
1.		S. Pressman and Bruce F			eering: A Pra	ictitioner's
	Approa	ach, 10 th edition, McGraw	Hill Education, 2	019		
2.	William	n E. Lewis , Software Testi	ng and Continuo	us Quality	/ Improvemer	nt, Third Edition,
	Auerba	ach Publications, 2017	-	-		
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Written as	signment, Quiz, I	FAT.		
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	2

BCSE	2010	Sof	tware Engineer	ing Lab		LTPC
DUGL	5011	501		ing Lab		
Pro-ro	quisite	NIL				Syllabus version
110-10	quisite					1.0
Cours	e Objective	26				1.0
		ce the essential Sof	itware Engineerir	na concente	c	
						velop, test and evolve
<u> </u>		ftware systems of v				
3.						netrics for developing
		omponents and proc	• •	,		
		•				
Cours	e Outcome)				
On cor	npletion of	this course, student	should be able	to:		
1.	Demonstra	ate the complete So	oftware life cycle	activities f	rom red	quirements
	analysis to	maintenance using	the modern too	ls and tech	niques	
Indica	tive Experi	monte				
1.		and Identification of	the suitable proc	ess model	<u> </u>	
2.		Break-down Struct				Rased Geographic
۷.		d Role Based) and				
3.		ent modelling using		hin Diagrar	n(Struc	tural Modeling)
4.		ent modelling using				
5.		ent modelling using				
6.		n – Use case Mode		2.0.9.0		
7.		n – Interaction Mod				
8.		n – Package, Comp		vment mod	dels	
9.		d demonstration of				d Non- Functional
		ising any open sour			0	
10.		rding and User Inte		delling		
				Total Labor	ratory ⊦	lours 30 hours
Text B	ook(s)				•	
1.	lan Some	rville, Software Eng	ineering, 10 th Ed	ition, Addis	son-We	esley, 2015
Refere	nce Books	6				
1.		Pressman and Bruc			ineering	g: A Practitioner's
		, 10 th edition, McGr				
2.		. Lewis, Software Te	esting and Contin	uous Qual	ity Impr	rovement, Third
	Edition,					
		Publications, 2017		_		
		nent: Continuous a		Γ.		
		/ Board of Studies	04-03-2022	· - · ·		
Approv	ed by Acac	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-	2022

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version Pre-requisite 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. 1.0 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query. 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes 0 0 0 database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 1. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. 4 hours Architecture Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBK approach – Actors on the Database Anagement Systems – Database Management Systems – Database Management Systems – Database Management Systems – Characteristics of DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems – Model: Types of Attributes, Relational Model an Clent/Server Architecture s for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems – Mo	BCSE302L	Database Systems	L T P C
1.0 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query. 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes 0 On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems — Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schema and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Cl	Due ve velaite	AUI	
Course Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query. 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database including concurrency control, backup and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems — Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management system S – Data Models - Schema Architecture of Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management System S Module:21 Relational Mod	Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query. 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database including concurrency control, backup and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems — Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management system S – Data Models - Schema Architecture of Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management System S Module:21 Relational Mod			1.0
1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model. 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query. 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database transaction processing and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems — Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach – Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems – Data Models - Schema Architecture of Database Management Systems — Management Systems Management Systems Management Systems = Management System = Northitecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architecture for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems = Management Systems = Management Settering = Kelational Model and E-R Modeling = Kelational Schema = Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Model and E-R Modeling = Kelational Schema = Extended ER Model - Generalization – Special	Course Objective	9S	1.0
 and optimize a query. 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture Architecture Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach – Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Module:3 Relational Model Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Model Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Patabase Design 6 hours in the orthormal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form Module:4 Physical Database Design and Query Architecture on Processing - Schema - Functional dependency and Fifth Normal form Module:4 Relational Atabase Design and Query Processing File Organization - Indexing: Single leve	1. To understand Entity-Relation from the ER m	the concepts of File system and structure of the ship model for a real-life application and Mappi odel.	ng a database schema
 To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management. Course Outcomes On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture Meed for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach – Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schema and Architecture – The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a relational schema – Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Database Design of Query Processing File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - Hashing T-chinques: Static and Dynamic Hashing			mas for design qualities
On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Module:3 Relational Database Design 0 Attributes, Relationalships, Structural Constraints, Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relational schema - Extended ER Model - Generalization - Aggregations: Module:3 Relational Database Design 6 hours Database Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Depend	3. To impart th concurrency c	e working methodologies of transaction ma ontrol, recovery, indexing, access methods and	
On completion of this course, student should be able to: 1. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. 2. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. 3. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. 4. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. 5. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Module:3 Relational Database Design 0 Attributes, Relationalships, Structural Constraints, Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relational schema - Extended ER Model - Generalization - Aggregations: Module:3 Relational Database Design 6 hours Database Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Depend	Course Outcome		
 Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and 4 hours Architecture Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schema and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Relational Model: Generalization – Aggregations, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a relational schema – Extended ER Model - Generalization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Database Design (Structural Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal Form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B + Tree Indexing - Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing - Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Optimization - Algebraic Query optimization - Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Optimization is propario. 			
 Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies. Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Database Design 6 hours Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization - Aggregations. Module:3 Porms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form Module:4 Physical Database Design and Query 8 hours File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing – Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing – Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus. 	 Comprehend the structure a Develop a data 	the role of database management system in an and operation of the relational data model. atabase project depending on the business rea	-
ArchitectureNeed for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management SystemsModule:2Relational Model and E-R Modeling6 hoursModule:2Relational Model and E-R Modeling6 hoursRelational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relational schema – Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations.6 hoursModule:3Relational Database Design6 hoursDatabase Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form8 hoursModule:4Physical Database Design and Query Processing8 hoursFile Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B + Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing - Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query optimizationRelational Algebra - Query optimization is in Query Optimization is in Query Optimization is in Query Optimization is ingle level indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Clevel Algebra - Query Optimization is ingle level on dexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Clevel Algebra - Query Optimization	 Explain the coordinate of database fa Review the factorial f	ncept of a database transaction processing and c cilities including concurrency control, backup and r undamental view on unstructured data and de	ecovery.
Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling 6 hours Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationals, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a relational schema – Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Database Design 6 hours Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form 8 hours File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing – Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Algebra - Query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.			4 hours
Module:2Relational Model and E-R Modeling6 hoursRelational Model:Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints - Mapping ER model to a relational schema - Extended ER Model - Generalization - Specialization - Aggregations.Module:3Relational Database Design6 hoursDatabase Design - Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form8 hoursModule:4Physical Database Design and Query 	Need for databa using DBMS ap Administrator - Cla and Instances - T Centralized and	ase systems – Characteristics of Database Ap proach - Actors on the Database Manager assification of database management systems - Fhree-Schema Architecture - The Database Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs –	nent Scene: Database Data Models - Schemas System Environment -
Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints - Mapping ER model to a relational schema - Extended ER Model - Generalization - Specialization - Aggregations. Module:3 Relational Database Design 6 hours Database Design - Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form 8 hours File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing - Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing - Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing - Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.			6 hours
Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form Module:4 Physical Database Design and Query Processing File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing – Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing – Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.	Relational Model: Handling of Nulls Structural Constra	Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Entity Relationship Model: Types of A aints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping E	- Integrity Constraints - ttributes, Relationships, R model to a relational
dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form Module:4 Physical Database Design and Query Processing File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing - Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing - Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing - Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.			
Processing File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing – Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing – Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.	dependencies - Third Normal Forr Normal form - Joir	Axioms on Functional Dependencies- Normalizans - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued d n dependency and Fifth Normal form	tion: First, Second and ependency and Fourth
File Organization - Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing - B+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Techniques: Static and Dynamic Hashing – Relational Algebra - Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Query Processing – Query Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimization, Heuristic query optimization Rules, Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing - Tuple Relational Calculus.	-		8 hours
	File Organization	- Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-le	vel indexing, dvnamic
	– Relational Alge Processing – Q optimization Rule	bra - Translating SQL Queries into Relation uery Optimization: Algebraic Query Optimiza	c and Dynamic Hashing onal Algebra - Query tion, Heuristic query

Tra rec Co	insactior overabil ncepts:	ns, Transaction States - Seria ity – Schedules based or	al and Serializa Serializability ols, Recovery	able Sch y - Con based	oncepts: ACID Properties of edules - Schedules based on flict Serializabilty - Recovery on deferred update, Recovery prithm
		Concurrency Control In T			8 hours
		Processing			
Co	ncurrent	Transactions - Lost Update	e Problem - C	oncurre	ncy Control Techniques: Time
					Protocols, Lock Compatibility
					- Graph Based Protocols for
					 Deadlocks Based on Locks
					nsaction Deadlock Detection
	•		evention Tech	iniques -	 Multi-Granularity Locking for
-	<u> </u>	ansaction Deadlocks			
		NOSQL Database Manage			3 hours
					L data bases: Key-value data
+		umnar families, Document da	itabases, Grap	on datab	
IVIO	aule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours
		Tot	al Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book				
1.	R. Elm Edition		mentals of Dat	abase S	ystems, Addison Wesley, 7 th
Ret	ference				
1.		erschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sı ion 2019.	udarshan, Dat	abase S	ystem Concepts, McGraw Hill,
2.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan, Database M	anagement Sy	vstems, I	Mcgraw-Hill, 4 th Edition, 2018
3.	C.J.Da	te, A.Kannan, S.Swamynath Edition, 2006.	an," An Introdi	uction to	Database Systems", Pearson,
4.		us Blokdyk, NoSQL Databas	es A Complet	e Guide,	5STARCooks, 2021
		valuation: CAT, Written assi			
Mo	de of Ev				
-		ded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		

BC	SE302P	Datal	base System	s Lab			L '	Т	Ρ	C
			-				0	0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite					Syll	abu	s١	/ers	ion
								1.0		
	urse Objective									
1.		o understand the conc								
		Entity-Relationship r		real-life	application	on an	nd N	Ла	pping	gа
		ema from the ER mode			-					_
2.		arious normal forms, e	evaluate relati	ional sch	emas for	desigi	n qu	ali	ties	and
~	optimize a que		, , , , ,							
3.		vorking methodologies								
		saction failure. Unders								
	management.	xing, access methods				ucture	su u	ala	and	มาเร
	manayement.									
Co	urse Outcome									
		this course, student sh	ould be able t	io:						
		ucture and operation of			odel.					
		lata requirements of the				ase m	ana	gei	men	t
	system.	•		U				0		
	-									
Ind	licative Experi	ments								
1.	Data Definitio	n and Data Manipulatio	on Language							
2.	Constraints									
3.	Single row fu									
4.		d group functions								
5.	Sub query, vi									
6.	High Level La	nguage Extensions - F								
			То	tal Laboi	ratory Ho	urs	30 ł	ιοι	Irs	
-	xt Book									_th
1.		S. B. Navathe, Fundam	nentals of Dat	abase Sy	/stems, A	ddisor	רא ר	esl	ey, 7	701
	Edition, 2016									
De	 faranaa Baaka									
	ference Books		dorohon Dot	abaaa Si	votom Cor	poonto	N 1.	~	row	
1.	7 th Edition 20			,						
2.		krishnan, Database Ma								
3.	C.J.Date, A.K	ໂannan, S.Swamynatha າ. 2006.	in," An Introdi	uction to	Database	Syste	ems'	', F	Pears	son,
4.		kdyk, NoSQL Database	es A Complet	e Guide.	5STARCo	ooks.	202	1		
	2 210	,								
Мо	de of assessn	nent: Continuous asse	ssments. FAT	Γ						
		/ Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
	proved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-2	022				
	, <u> </u>		-							

BCSE303L		Operating S	Systems				ΓP	С
						-	0 0	3
Pre-requisite	ə NII				Syl	labus		sion
						1	.0	
Course Obje								
		operating system concept	is, designs a	nd provid	le sk	ills re	quire	ed to
implemen								
		ade-offs between conflicting		•			<u> </u>	n.
3. To develo	p the kn	owledge for application of the	ne various des	sign issue	s and	serv	ces.	
Course Outo								
•		course, student should be a		_				
		ition of OS functionality, st	ructures, laye	rs and ap	ply v	ariou	s type	es of
•		rious process states.						
•	•	algorithms to compute and				•		
	•	yze communication betw	een inter p	rocess a	and	synch	roniz	ation
technique								
•		replacement algorithms	memory r	nanagem	ent	proble	ems	and
segmenta		file overementer and	a diffore-t -	lloosti		¹	och "	ia
		file systems for applying				ess t	ecnn	ique,
represent	ing virtua	alization and providing prote	ction and sec	urity to O	5.			
Madulard		1					- 0 h	
Module:1 I					7 1 1 1 1			ours
		Functionality of OS - (
		modular, micro-kernel mod		cuons, pro	cess	es, re	sour	ces -
		networking, and multimedia					4 6	ours
Module:2 C		8	Drotaction: L	loor/Korn		doo		
		Application Call Interface -						
		ures (Process Control Blo - Threads: User level, kerne						auon,
Module:3 S				s and the	au II	loueis		ours
		g - CPU Scheduling: Pre-	emptive non	nro omnt	ivo	Multi		
		cks - Resource allocation						
		on, avoidance, detection, re		Jennenii -	Dea	UIUUK	nan	unny
Module:4 C							8 h	ours
		nication, Synchronization	_ Implementir	na synch	roniz	ation		
		Bakery algorithm, synchroni						
		ems, Monitors: Solution to I						
		ocking - Scalable Locks - L			501011	• ••		OTIIX,
		Management		anation			7 h	ours
		gement, Memory allocation	on strategies	Virtual	merr	orv.		
		nory (caching, TLB) – Pagi						
		ement -Thrashing - Working				agi		90
		ation and File System					6 h	ours
	lanage						•	
		tualization (Hardware/Softw	are, Server. S	Service. N	etwo	⁻ k - H	perv	isors
		tion - Cost of virtualization						
		File system implementation						
		m recovery - Journaling -						
Distributed file	-	• •		0		-	, .	
		Management, Protect	ion and				6 h	ours
Module:7 S	luaue							
	-							
S	Security		g algorithms	(seek tim	ie. ro	tation		encv

System protection: Access matrix – Capability based systems - OS: performance, scaling, future directions in mobile OS.

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book			•	
1.		am Silberschatz, Peter B. 10 th Edition, Wiley, United		gne, "Ope	erating System Concepts",
Re	ference	Books			
1.	1	v S. Tanenbaum, "Mode Kingdom.	ern Operating S	ystems",	2016, 4 th Edition, Pearson,
2.		n Stallings, "Operating S , Pearson, United Kingdo	5	s and D	esign Principles", 2018, 9th
Мо		valuation: CAT, Written A		FAT	
		nded by Board of Studies	.		
Ap	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Cοι 1. 2. 3. Cοι 1. 2.	implement the To describe th To develop the urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	the operating syst services. e trade-offs betwee knowledge for app this course, student volution of OS fun	en conflicting o olication of the t should be abl	bjectives in various de	and provide sl	kills r vstem	i s v 1.0 equ des	ired sign.	
Cοι 1. 2. 3. Cοι 1. 2.	urse Objective To introduce implement the To describe th To develop the urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	es the operating syst services. e trade-offs betwee knowledge for app this course, student volution of OS fun	en conflicting o olication of the t should be abl	bjectives in various de	and provide sl	kills r	1.0 equ des	ired sign.	
1. 2. <u>3.</u> On 1. 2.	To introduce implement the To describe th <u>To develop the</u> urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	the operating syst services. e trade-offs betwee knowledge for app this course, student volution of OS fun	en conflicting o olication of the t should be abl	bjectives in various de	large scale sy	kills r vstem	equ des	sign.	to
1. 2. <u>3.</u> On 1. 2.	To introduce implement the To describe th <u>To develop the</u> urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	the operating syst services. e trade-offs betwee knowledge for app this course, student volution of OS fun	en conflicting o olication of the t should be abl	bjectives in various de	large scale sy	rstem	des	sign.	to
2. <u>3.</u> On 1. 2.	implement the To describe th To develop the urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	services. e trade-offs betwee knowledge for app this course, student volution of OS fun	en conflicting o olication of the t should be abl	bjectives in various de	large scale sy	rstem	des	sign.	to
3. Cou On 1. 2.	To develop the urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	e knowledge for app this course, student volution of OS fun	blication of the	various de					
Cοι On 1. 2.	urse Outcome completion of Interpret the e system calls o	this course, student volution of OS fun	t should be abl		5			э.	
1. 2.	Interpret the e system calls o	volution of OS fun							-
2.	system calls o			le to:					
	Destations and a state	f various process s		ctures, laye	ers and apply	variou	ıs ty	/pes	s of
		uling algorithms to o							
·	techniques.	nalyze communic							ion
	Implement p segmentation.	age replacement	algorithms,	memory	management	prob	lem	s a	and
		he file systems				cess	tecl	nniq	ue,
	representing v	irtualization and pro	oviding protect	ion and sec	curity to OS.				
	icative Experi								
1.		ic Linux Command							
2.		our own bootloader					S.		
3.	Shell Progra	mming (I/O, Decisio	on making, Loo	oping, Multi	-level branchin	ıg)			
4.	Creating chi	d process using for	k () system ca	ll, Orphan a	and Zombie pro	ocess	cre	atio	n
5.	Simulation o	f CPU scheduling a	Igorithms (FCF	FS, SJF, Pr	riority and Rou	nd Ro	bin)	
6.	Implement p	rocess synchroniza	tion using sem	naphores / ı	monitors.				
7.	Simulation o	f Banker s algorithr eck whether additio	n to check whe	ether the give	ven system is i				or
8.		ad management us							
0.	using multi-t		sing Fulleaus i	ilbrary. Imp	iement a uata	paran	51151	11	
9.		mory allocation alg	orithms - First-	fit. Best-fit.	Worst-fit algor	ithms			
10.		ement Algorithms			<u>y</u>				
11.		file locking mechai							
12.		Setup: Type-1, Ty		or (Detailed	Study Report)			
		<u> </u>			ratory Hours		nour	s	
Tex	t Book				<u> </u>				
1.	Fox, Richard, and Hall/CRC	"Linux with Opera	ting System C	concepts", 2	2022, 2 nd Editio	on, Cl	napi	man	1
Ref	erence Books								
1.	Love, Robert	"Linux System Pro ion, O'Reilly Media			ly to the kerne	l and	CI	ibraı	ry",
2.	Abraham Sill	berschatz, Peter B ition, Wiley, United	. Galvin, Greg		Operating Sys	stem (Con	cep	ts",
Μο		nent: Continuous A		=AT					
		Board of Studies	04-03-2022	7.11					
	proved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BCSE304L	Theory of Computation		L	T	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abus	s ve	rsio	n
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv						
	mars and models of automata.					
	omputation: What can be and what cannot be comp					
3. Establishing c	onnections among grammars, automata and forma	l languages	s.			
Course Outcom						
	this course, student should be able to:					
	analyse different computational models	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
	ly formal mathematical methods to prove propertie	s of langua	iges			
grammars and a		- 41 I F -				_
	ons of some computational models and possible m	ethods of p	orovi	ng t	nen	า.
4. Represent the	abstract concepts mathematically with notations.					
Module:1 Intro	duction to Languages and Grammars			•	hou	ire
	f techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a	Computati	anal			
	Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on					
Automata	Grammars - Alphabels - Stilligs - Operations on	Languages	s, U	/erv	iew	on
	e State Automata			8	hou	ire
	(FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) -	Non-deter	mini			
	- NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsi					
	Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA		011, 0	5011	/613	
	ular Expressions and Languages	٦		7	hou	ire
	ion - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regula	r evnressi	n a			
	A - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Re			nu i		liai
CAPIC331011 10 17		alliar aran	nma	r an	d F	Δ_
Pumping lemma				r an	d F	A -
	for regular languages - Closure properties of regula					
Module:4 Con	for regular languages - Closure properties of regulate text Free Grammars	ar language	es	7	hou	ırs
Module:4 Con Context-Free G	for regular languages - Closure properties of regula text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A	ar languago mbiguity in	es n Cl	7 =G	իօւ - Ը	urs YK
Module:4ConContext-FreeGialgorithm–	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol	mbiguity in mbiguity in	es n Cl oduc	7 =G	hou - C	irs YK Iull
Module:4 Con Context-Free Gr algorithm – Sim productions - No	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbo ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L	mbiguity in mbiguity in	es n Cl oduc	7 =G	hou - C	irs YK Iull
Module:4 Con Context-Free Gr algorithm – Sim productions - No Properties of CF	for regular languages - Closure properties of regula text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbo ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L	mbiguity in mbiguity in	es n Cl oduc	7 =G :tion - C	hou - C Is, N Closi	urs YK Iull ure
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-NoPropertiesof CFModule:5Pus	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L hdown Automata	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro emma for	es n Cl oduc CFL	7 =G =tion - C 5	hou - C s, N Closi hou	JITS YK Jull Jre
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-NoPropertiesOf CFModule:5PuseDefinitionof the	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro emma for wn automa	es n Cl oduc CFL	7 =G =tion - C 5	hou - C s, N Closi hou	JITS YK Jull Jre
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-NoPropertiesOfFropertiesModule:5PusDefinitionoftheNon-Determinist	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L down Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow c Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro emma for wn automa	es n Cl oduc CFL	7 =G =tion - C 5 - Po	hou - C is, N Closu hou	UTS VK UII UTE UTS Of
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministModule:6Turi	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars rammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L	mbiguity in Is, Unit pro emma for wn automata	es n CF oduc CFL ata -	7 =G =tion - C 5 - Po	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer	IIS YK Jull Ire IIS of
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithmSimpleproductions- NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministModule:6TuriTuring Machines	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L hdown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow c Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi	mbiguity in Is, Unit pro emma for wn automata n automata	es n CF oduc CFL ata -	7 =G =tion - C 5 - Po	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer	IIS YK Jull Ire IIS of
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-Nopertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministiModule:6TuriTuringMachinesUniversal Turing	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars rammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L	mbiguity in Is, Unit pro emma for wn automata n automata	es n CF oduc CFL ata -	7 =G = - C 5 - Po 6 1ach	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer	YK VK lull ure of urs s –
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpleproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7Rec	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objection of CFG – Elimination of Useless symboler of the text forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L Indown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow of CPushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow of Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Mult Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the	mbiguity in Is, Unit pro emma for wn automata n automata	es n CF oduc CFL ata -	7 =G = - C 5 - Po 6 1ach	hou - C is, N Closu hou wer hou	YK VK lull ure of urs s –
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-Propertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministModule:6TuringMachinesUniversalTuringModule:7RecLangeLange	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars iammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A plification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbology of the symbol of the symbo	mbiguity in Is, Unit pro emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 =G stion - C 5 - Po 6 Mach	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou hou	urs YK lull ure of urs s –
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-Non-DetersFreeModule:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursiveand	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars rammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A olification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L ndown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Mult Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the ursive and Recursively Enumerable	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou hou	urs YK lull ure urs of urs s urs urs ely
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-Non-DeterministiModule:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal-Universal-Module:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(Recursite)	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objective of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L ndown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow of CPushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow of Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the Use of Church the Use of Chu	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou hou	urs YK lull ure urs of urs s urs urs ely
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpleproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitiontheNon-DeterministModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(Recursive)Post's Correspondent	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objective of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L ndown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow of CPushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow of Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the Use of Church the Use of Chu	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou hou	urs YK lull ure of urs s – urs ely s –
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpleproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitiontheNon-DeterministModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(Recursive)Post's Correspondent	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou hine: hou	urs YK lull ure of urs s – urs ely s –
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpleproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitiontheNon-DeterministModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(Recursive)Post's Correspondent	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 -G -ttion - C 5 - Po 6 Mach 6 Recu prob	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou hine: hou	urs YK Jull ure of urs s - urs ely s -
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpleproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(REPost's CorresponModule:8ConCon	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objection of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L ndown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow c Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the guages Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – dence Problem	mbiguity in mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis	es n CF oduc CFL ata - a ng N	7 -G -ttion - C 5 - Po 6 Mach 6 Recu prob	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou nine hou rrsiv blem	urs YK Jull ure of urs s - urs ely s -
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm-productions-Non-DeterministiModule:5PusiModule:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal-Module:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(REPost's CorresponModule:8ConCon	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objection of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L ndown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow c Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow ng Machine as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the guages Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – dence Problem temporary Issues	ar language mbiguity in ls, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata i tape Turi esis that is ne Undecida	es n CF oduc CFL ng M ng M ot R ble p	7 -G -ttion - C 5 - Po 6 Mach 6 Recu prob 2 2 45	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou inine hou irsiv blem hou hou	urs YK lull ure of urs s - urs urs urs urs
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpleproductions -NoPropertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministiModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7Recursive andEnumerable(REPost's CorresponModule:8ConConText BookI1.J.E. Hopcrofit	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objection of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbol ormal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping L ndown Automata Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdow of the pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdow of the pushdown automata and transducer - Multi head and Mult Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church the pushes Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language Image: Deterministic pushes Total Lecture hours: Image: Deterministic pushes ft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction Image: Deterministic pushes	ar language mbiguity in ils, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata it tape Turi esis that is no Undecida	es n Cl oduc CFL ata - a ng M ot R ble p ble p	7 -G -tion - C 5 - Po 6 Mach 6 Cecu Drob 2 - 2 - 45 	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou insiv hou nrsiv hou hou ory,	ure YK lull ure of urs s - urs ely s - urs urs
Module:4ConContext-FreeGralgorithm -Simpproductions-Propertiesof CFModule:5PusDefinitionof theNon-DeterministiModule:6Module:6TuriTuring MachinesUniversal TuringModule:7RecursiveRecursiveandEnumerable(REPost's CorresponModule:8ConText Book1.J.E.Hopcrofit	for regular languages - Closure properties of regular text Free Grammars ammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - A objective of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless symbols of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless of a Pushdow of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless of a Pushdow of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless of a Pushdow of the comparison of CFG - Elimination of Useless of a Pushdow of the comparison of CFG - Useles of a Pushdow of the comparison of Useles of a Pushdow of the comparison of Useles of a Pushdow of the comparison of the comp	ar language mbiguity in ils, Unit pro- emma for wn automata n automata it tape Turi esis that is no Undecida	es n Cl oduc CFL ata - a ng M ot R ble p ble p	7 -G -tion - C 5 - Po 6 Mach 6 Cecu Drob 2 - 2 - 45 	hou - C s, N Closu hou wer hou insiv hou nrsiv hou hou ory,	urs YK lull ure of urs s - urs ely s - urs urs

1. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219

2. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, FAT.		
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-202	2	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BCSE305L	Embedded Systems		L T	P	С
			3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	abus v	ersic	n
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	lents to various challenges and constraints of spe	ecial purpos	se comp	outing	J
	of resources and functional requirements.	ad avatama		noor	~
	udents to various components of typical embedd ta converters, UART etc., their interfacing, progra				
	nart systems and various serial communication p				
	facing and communication.		opune		
	nts understand the importance of program mode	ling, optimiz	zation		
	ebugging tools for product development and expl			ns fo	r
real time scheduli	ng issues in terms of resources and deadline.				
Course Outcome					
	this course, students should be able to:		·	4	
1. Identify the ch and interfaces	allenges in designing an embedded system usin	g various m	licrocon	trolle	rs
	s. is the functionality of any special purpose c	omputing s	vetom	and	to
	t solutions to engineering challenges at the proto		ystem,	anu	10
	he working principle and interface of typical embe		m com	oner	nts.
	mme models, apply various optimization approac				
environment a	and demonstration using debugging tools.		-		
	ne working principle of serial communication prot				
	analyze the benefits and drawbacks of real-time	scheduling	algorith	nms a	and
to recommend	acceptable solutions for specific challenges.				
Module:1 Intro	duction			5 ho	
	bedded Systems, Design challenges, Embedd	lad process			
	, Micro-controller architecture -8051, PIC, and Al			11010	уy,
	terfacing Techniques	(IVI.		8 ho	urs
	ng, A/D, D/A, Timers, Watch-dog timer, Coun	ters, Encoc			
	nd actuators interfacing.				
Module:3 Arch	itecture of Special Purpose Computing			6 ho	urs
Syste					
	devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing			ure a	and
	nallenges & Constraints of special purpose comp	outing system			
Module:4 Prog		0		7 ho	
	edded programming tools, Modelling programs	, Code opti	mizatio	n, Lo	gic
	mming environment. Time Operating System			8 ho	ure
	Real time system, Issues & challenges in R	TS Real t			
	MS & Hybrid techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Prototh			Jouu	ing
	edded Networking Protocols			5 ho	urs
	Circuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Embe	dded Ethe			
RS232, Bluetooth					,
	cations of Embedded Systems		_	4 ho	urs
	mbedded system applications using case stud	dies – Role	in Ag	ricult	ure
	ive electronics, Consumer Electronics, Ind	ustrial cor	ntrols,	Med	ical
Electronics.					
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs

			Total Lectu	ire hours	: 45 hours			
Tex	Text Book							
1.								
Ref	ference	Books						
1.		Ided Systems Architecture ucation, 3e, 2015.	, Programming	and Desig	gn, by Raj Kamal, McGraw			
2.		lded System Design A Uni vargis Tony, John Wiley &		Sofware Ir	troduction, by Vahid G Frank			
Мо	de of E	valuation: CAT, written as	signment, Quiz,	FAT.				
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence		L			С
			-	-	-	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsio	n
			1	1.0		
Course Objective						
	artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its histo					
	s the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of th					
	tion, problem solving, and learning methods in	solvii	ng e	ngin	eeri	ng
problems						
	p intelligent systems by assembling solutions to cor	ncrete	e con	nputa	atior	าล
problems						
Course Outcome	S					
On completion of	this course, student should be able to:					
1. Evaluate A	rtificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their fou	undat	ions.			
	ic principles of AI in solutions that require problen	n-sol	ving,	infe	rend	ce,
	, knowledge representation and learning.					
	ate knowledge of reasoning, uncertainty, and knowled	ge re	prese	entat	ion	for
	Il-world problems					
4. Analyse a	nd illustrate how search algorithms play a vital role in p	roble	m-so	lving)	
			-			
Module:1 Intro			<u> </u>		hou	
	olution of AI, State of Art -Different Types of A					
	AI-Subfields of AI-Intelligent Agents- Structure of	Inte	lliger	nt A	gen	ts
Environments						
			1	-		
	em Solving based on Searching		<u> </u>		hou	
Introduction to P	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space			Jninf	orm	ec
Introduction to P Search Methods	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth	First	Sea	Jninf rch-[orm Dep	ec th
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space	First	Sea	Jninf rch-[orm Dep	ec th
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method	First	Sea	Jninf rch-[rst S	orm Dep earc	ec th- ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search	First s- Be	Sea st Fir	Jninf rch-[rst S 5	orm Dep earc hou	ec th- ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca Local Search algo	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge	First s- Be	Sea st Fir Algo	Jninfe rch-[rst S 5 prithn	orm Dep earc hou n,	ec th- ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary ty	First s- Be	Sea st Fir Algo	Jninfe rch-[rst S 5 prithn	orm Dep earc hou n,	ed th- ch, irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning.	First s- Be	Sea st Fir Algo	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan	orm Dep earc hou n, nes:	ec th- ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning	First s- Be enetic wo-pla	Sea st Fir Algo ayers	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan 8	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou	
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int	Sea st Fir Algo ayers	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan 8	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou	ec th- ch irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Loo Order Logic- Unifi	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int	Sea st Fir Algo ayers	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan 8 ce in	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir	ec th ch irs st
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren	Jninf rch-I rst S orithn gan 8 ce in 5 I	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir	ec th ch irs st
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approx	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren	Jninf rch-I rst S orithn gan 8 ce in 5 I	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir	ec th ch irs st
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approxes	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn gan 8 ce in 6 fere	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nou	ec th ch irs st ir
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approximation sing	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn 5 gan 8 ce in 5 I nfere	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou	the ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approximation g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren ate In ckwa	Jninf rch-I rst S orithn s gan 8 ce in 5 I nfere 7 rd s	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou nce hou earc	thich irs st irs irs irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs,	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approx s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondetor	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren ate In ckwa	Jninf rch-I rst S orithn s gan 8 ce in 5 I nfere 7 rd s	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou nce hou earc	thich irs st irs irs irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian retwork Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approx s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion.	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren ate In ckwa	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn 3 gan 8 ce in 5 h ofere 7 rd s dom	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou earc ains	ec th ch irs st rs ir rs ch s -
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Module:7 Com	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary tw ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resoluting rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Int tion. oxima	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren ate In ate In ckwa iistic	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan 8 ce in 5 I ofere 7 rd s dom 6	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou earc ains hou	ec th- ch irs st irs st irs ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Module:7 Com	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary two ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. C and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approximation g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeton ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro-	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima ermin	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ckwa iistic	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn 5 gan 8 ce in 5 I ofere 7 rd s dom 6 nforr	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou earc ains hou	ec th- ch irs st irs st irs ch
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Ite Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search Adversarial Search Module:4 Logi Introduction to Logi Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Module:5 Unce Quantifying Unce Bayesian etwork Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Module:7 Com Communication-F Retrieval- Information	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re-	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima ermin	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ckwa iistic	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan 8 ce in 6 rd s dom 6 nforr	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou earc ains hou mati	ec th ch irs st ir ir ir ir ir ir ir ir
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Module:7 Com	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re-	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima ermin	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ckwa iistic	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn s gan 8 ce in 6 rd s dom 6 nforr	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou earc ains hou	ec th- ch irs st ir irs ch s -
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Ite Module 3 Loca Local Search algo Adversarial Search Adversarial Search Module:4 Logi Introduction to Logi Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Module:5 Unce Quantifying Unce Bayesian etwork Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Module:7 Com Communication-F Retrieval- Information	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondete ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re- emporary Issues	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima ermin	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ckwa iistic	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn 5 gan 8 ce in 6 fere 7 rd s dom 6 nforr 2	orm Dep earc hou n, mes: hou n Fir nou n Fir nou earc ains hou mati	ed th- ch, Irs st in Irs on Irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian retwork Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Communication-F Retrieval- Informa Module:8 Conto	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re-	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima ermin	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ckwa iistic	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 orithn 5 gan 8 ce in 6 fere 7 rd s dom 6 nforr 2	orm Dep earc hou n, nes: hou n Fir nce hou earc ains hou mati	ed th- ch, Irs st in Irs on Irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Plann Module:7 Com Communication-F Retrieval- Informa Module:8 Conto	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re- emporary Issues Total Lecture ho	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima oxima ocess ecogn	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ate In ckwa iistic ing -I nition	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 rithn gan 8 ce in 5 I offere 7 rd s dom 6 nforr 2 45	orm Dep earc hou n, mes: hou n Fir nou n Fir nou earc ains hou mati	irs in irs in irs in irs or irs
Introduction to P Search Methods limited search, Ite A* Search Local Search algo Adversarial Search tic-tac-toe, Minima Module:4 Logi Introduction to Log Order Logic- Unifi Module:5 Unce Bayesian network Module:6 Plan Classical plannin Planning graphs, Sensor-less Planr Module:7 Com Communication-F Retrieval- Informa Module:8 Conto	roblem Solving by searching Methods-State Space – Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search- Depth rative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Method I Search and Adversarial Search rithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Ge h: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary to ax with Alpha-Beta Pruning. c and Reasoning gic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Log cation, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolut rtain Knowledge and Reasoning rtainty- Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Appro s ning g, Planning as State-space search, Forward search Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeto ing, Multiagent planning municating, Perceiving and Acting undamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Pro tion Extraction-Perception-Image Formation- Object Re emporary Issues Methods d Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Ap	First s- Be enetic wo-pla gic-Inf tion. oxima oxima oxima ocess ecogn	Sea est Fin Algo ayers feren te In ate In ckwa iistic ing -I nition	Jninf rch-I rst S 5 rithn gan 8 ce in 5 I offere 7 rd s dom 6 nforr 2 45	orm Dep earc hou n, mes: hou n Fir nou n Fir nou earc ains hou mati	ecthich in the second s

Re	Reference Books						
	1. K. R. Chowdhary, Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence, Springer, 2020.						
2	Alpaydin, E. 2010. Introduction to	o Machine Learni	ng. 2 nd	Edition, MIT Press.			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignme	nt, Quiz, FAT					
Re	commended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BCSE307L	Compiler Design		L	T	Ρ	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab		ersi	on
Course Objectiv				1.0		
Course Objective						
1. To provide lund	lamental knowledge of various language translators. nts familiar with lexical analysis and parsing techniques.					
	the various actions carried out in semantic analysis.					
	udents get familiar with how the intermediate code is ger	nora	hot			
	the principles of code optimization techniques and code					
	idation for study of high-performance compiler design.	yci	cra	1011.		
	adien fer etady of high performance compiler design.					
Course Outcome	9S					
	on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques to	owa	rds	com	pile	r
design						
	age specifications using context free grammars (CFG).					
	s, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the pu	rpos	se o	F		
developing soft	vare systems.	•				
4. Constructing sy	mbol tables and generating intermediate code.					
5. Obtain insights	on compiler optimization and code generation.					
	ODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND LEXICAL ANALY			hou		
	LVM - Structure and Phases of a Compiler-Desig					
	Attributes-Specification of Tokens-Extended Regular E					
1 .	eterministic Finite Automata (Direct method) - Lex - A	A LO	exica	al A	naly	zer
Generator.			0	I		
Module:2 SYN		oroi		hou		ive
Role of Parser-	Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity – Top Down P · LL (1) Grammars – Shift Reduce Parsers- Operator Pre		ng -		Curs	and
	truction of SLR Parser Tables and Parsing- CLR Parsing					
	ANTICS ANALYSIS	g- ∟/	_	hou	_]-
	Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Dire	ecte				n -
	ranslation Schemes - Implementation of L-attributed Syr					
Definition.		1007				
Module:4 INTE	RMEDIATE CODE GENERATION		Ę	5 ho	urs	
Variants of Synta:	k trees - Three Address Code- Types – Declarations - Pr	oce	dure	es -		
Assignment State	ments - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back	k Pa	tchi	ng- 🗄	Swit	ch
Case Statements						
	E OPTIMIZATION			hοι		
	ns- Principal Sources of Optimization -Introduction to Da					
	Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optimiz					
	Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs - Machine Indeper					
1	f a naïve code generator for a virtual Machine- Security	che	eckir	ng o	f virt	ual
machine code.				-		
Module:6 COD				hou		
	ign of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Info	orm	atior) - F	egis	ster
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	signment- Runtime Organization- Activation Records.		7	hou	ire	
	Itomatic Parallelization- Optimizations for Cache Locality	/ a n		not	115	
	main Specific Languages-Compilation- Instruction Sched			nd		
	ig- Impact of Language Design and Architecture Evolution		•		ilers	_
Static Single Assi			00	mμ	1013	
	emporary Issues		2	hou	ırs	

				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book	(S)				
1.	A. V. A	ho, Monica S. Lam, Rav	i Sethi and Jeffre	ey D. Ullm	an, Compilers:	Principles,
	technic	ues, & tools, 2007, Secor	nd Edition, Pears	on Educat	ion, Boston.	
Ref	ference	Books				
1.	Watsor	n, Des. A Practical Approa	ach to Compiler C	constructio	on. Germany, Sp	oringer
	Interna	tional Publishing, 2017.			-	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Quiz, Writt	en assignment a	nd FAT		
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BCS	E307P		Compiler Desig	gn Lab		L	Τ	Ρ	C
						0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite				Sy	llabı	us v	ersi	on
							1.0		
	se Objectives								
			of various langua	age transla	ators.				
	make students								
3. To	provide foundat	ion for study of h	high-performance	compiler	design.				
Cour	se Outcome								
1. Ap	ply the skills on	devising, selectir	ng and using tool	s and tech	niques towa	ds c	omp	oiler	
desig									
			sing context free						
			d the knowledge	acquired f	or the purpo	se of	F		
	loping software								
			nerating intermed						
5. UC	btain insights on	complier optimiza	ation and code g	eneration.					
Indic	ative Experime	nts							
1.		on of LEXR using	g LLVM.						
2.			parser using LL	VM					
3.		ode with the LLV							
4.		al programming la							
5.	Write a recu LLVM.	rsive descent pa	arser for the CF	G langua	ge and imp	leme	ent i	t us	ing
6.	Write a LR pa	rser for the CFG	language and in	nplement i	t in the using	LLV	′M.		
7.	Intro to Flex a				-				
	Modify the sca	anner and parse	r so that terminat	ing a state	ement with ";	b" in	stea	ad of	f ";'
		output being prin							
8.			e AST and Gener						
9.			description to Ll	_VM types	•				
10.	Emitting asse	mbler text and ol							
<u></u> .			То	tal Labor	atory Hours	30	ho	urs	
	e of assessment:	CAI, FAI							
	Book(s)	<u> </u>							
1	Learn LLVM 1		guide to learnin	ng LLVM	compiler too	ols a	nd	core	;
Refe	rence Books								
1.			proach to Compi	iler Const	ruction. Gerr	many	/, S	pring	gei
	International Pu	ublishing, 2017.							
Reco	mmended by Bo	oard of Studies	04-03-2022						

BCSE308L	Computer Networks		LTP	С
			3 0 0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus vers	sion
<u> </u>			1.0	
Course Objective				
	derstanding among students about the fundamer	ital conce	pts of com	puter
0.1	otocols, architectures, and applications.			
	nts to acquire knowledge in design, implement an IP based Architectures.	d analyze	performan	ce of
	e suitable application layer protocols for spec	sific appli	cations an	d ite
•	urity mechanisms.	appii	cations an	u iis
Course Outcome	S			
	this course, student should be able to:			
	ifferent building blocks of Communication network	and its a	rchitecture.	
	ent types of switching networks and analyze the p			
	alyze error and flow control mechanisms in data			
	etting and analyze the performance of network I		various ro	uting
protocols.	2	-		-
5. Compare vario	ous congestion control mechanisms and identify a	ppropriate	e transport	layer
protocol for rea	al time applications with appropriate security mec	nanism.		
Module:1 Netw	orking Principles and Layered		6 h	ours
	tecture			
Data Communicat	ions and Networking: A Communications Model -	Data Cor	mmunicatio	ns -
Evolution of netwo	ork, Requirements , Applications, Network Topolog	gy (Line c	onfiguratior	٦,
	cols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCP/II	D)	-	
	it and Packet Switching			ours
	nications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet S	•		
	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network		Networking	g
	mission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance)		
Module:3 Data				ours
	d Correction – Hamming Code , CRC, Checksum			
	ing Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Re			S
	oha - CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards(IEEE8	02.3 (Ethe	ernet),	
	N))- RFID- Bluetooth Standards		0 6	
Module:4 Netw	ace – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classless	Addroool		ours
	on – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6 head			JIK
Module:5 Routi				ours
	e and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- Implement			
Analysis- Packet			Chonnailte	0
Module:6 Trans			5 h	ours
	ngestion Control-Effects of Congestion-Traffic Ma	nademen		
	bl-Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Queuing M			
Parameters				
Module:7 Appli	cation layer		3 h	ours
	Domain Name System-Case Study : FTP-HTTP-S	MTP-SNN		
	emporary Issues			ours
•				
	Total Lecture hours:		45 h	ours
Text Book				
	Forouzan, Data communication and Networkin	a 5th E	dition 201	7
I. DEIIIOUZ A.	i orouzan, Data communication and Networkin	y, Jui ⊏		ι,

	McGraw Hill Education.						
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	James F. Kurose and Keith W.R	loss, Computer N	letworking	: A Top-Down Approach, 6th			
	Edition, 2017, Pearson Educatio	n.	-				
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Co	mputer Commur	nication",	10th Edition, 2017, Pearson,			
	United Kingdom.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT				
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

	SE308P	C	omputer Networ	ks Lab		LT	P C
						0 0	2 1
Pr	e-requisite	NIL			Sy	llabus ve	rsion
						1.0	
Со	urse Objectiv	es					
1.		nderstanding amon			mental conc	epts of co	mpute
		rotocols, architectu					
2.		nts to acquire know		implemen	t and analyz	e perform	ance c
_		IP based Architect					
3.		ne suitable applica	ation layer proto	cols for s	specific app	lications	and it
		curity mechanisms					
	urse Outcome						
		this course, studen					
1.		lifferent building blo					
2.		rent types of switch					work
3.		nalyze error and flo					
4.	•	etting and analyze	the performance	e or netwo	ork layer witi	n various	routin
F	protocols.	ous conception con	tral machaniama	and identi	fu opproprio	to transpo	rt love
5.		ous congestion con al time applications				le transpo	n aye
				Security			
	licative Exper						
1.	Functionaliti	sic Network Comma es	ands, Demo sess	ion of all r	etworking h	ardware a	na
2.	Error detect	ion and correction r	nechanisms				
3.	Flow control	mechanisms					
		<u> </u>					
4.	IP addressir	ng Classless addres	ssing				
		ng Classless addres Packets across the i		ormance A	Analysis of R	outing pro	tocols
4.	Observing F		network and Perf				
4. 5.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog	Packets across the ramming(TCP and ramming	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha				
4. 5.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation c	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols	allenging e	experiments	can be giv	/en on
4. 5. 6.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation c	Packets across the ramming(TCP and ramming	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols	allenging e	experiments	can be giv	/en on
4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr of Transport layer P	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana	llenging e	experiments	can be giv	/en on
4. 5. 6. 7.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana	llenging e	experiments	can be giv	/en on
4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr of Transport layer P	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana resolve the giver	allenging e lysis of con n host nam	experiments	can be giv itrol techni	ven on iques
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr of Transport layer P	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana resolve the giver	allenging e lysis of con n host nam	experiments ngestion con ne or IP addr	can be giv ntrol techni	ven on iques
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network Develop a D xt book	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr of Transport layer P	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana <u>resolve the giver</u> To	allenging e lysis of col host nam tal Labor	experiments ngestion con ne or IP addr atory Hours	can be giv ntrol techni ress i 30 hour	iques
 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Te 1 	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network Develop a D xt book W.Richard Sto	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr of Transport layer P NS client server to	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana resolve the giver To < Programming, 2	allenging e lysis of col host nam tal Labor	experiments ngestion con ne or IP addr atory Hours	can be giv ntrol techni ress i 30 hour	iques
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Te 1 Mc	Observing F Socket prog Socket prog Simulation of Simulation of in network Develop a D xt book W.Richard Sto ode of assession	Packets across the r ramming(TCP and ramming of unicast routing pr of Transport layer P NS client server to evens, Uix Networl	network and Perf UDP) - Some cha otocols rotocols and ana resolve the giver To < Programming, 2	allenging e lysis of col host nam tal Labor	experiments ngestion con ne or IP addr atory Hours	can be giv ntrol techni ress i 30 hour	iques

BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	L	T									
	NIL	3	0	0	3							
Pre-requisite		Sylla	abus 1.0		on							
Course Objective	28		1.0	,								
-	concepts of basic number theory and cryptographic tec	chniqu	les.									
	cept of Hash and Message Authentication, Digital Signa	-										
authentication	protocols.											
	basics of transport layer security, Web Security and var	ious ty	/pes d	of								
System Secur	ity.											
Course Outcome												
	this course, students should be able to:											
	undamental mathematical concepts related to security.											
	I concept of various cryptographic techniques.											
3. To apprehend	the authentication and integrity process of data for vari	ous aj	oplica	tions								
	amentals of Transport layer security, web security, E-Ma	ail Seo	curity	and I	Р							
Security												
Module:1 Fund	amentals of Number Theory			5 ho	urs							
	Number Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm	, Prim	nality									
	rs theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Loga	rithms			0							
	netric Encryption Algorithms			7 ho								
	ptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, E	Block	cipher	: DE	S,							
	Cipher Operation, Random Bit Generation and RC4 metric Encryption Algorithm and Key Exchange	1		8 ho	ure							
	ryptographic techniques: principles, RSA, ElGamal, Elli	tic C	irve	0 110	uis							
	nomorphic Encryption and Secret Sharing, Key distribut			у								
	ls, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Man-in-the-Meddle At											
Module:4 Mess	age Digest and Hash Functions			5 ho	urs							
	Hash Functions, Security of Hash Functions, Message	Diges	t (MD									
Secure Hash Fun	ction (SHA),Birthday Attack, HMAC	-	·									
	al Signature and Authentication Protocols			7 ho	urs							
	quirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authen				~ •							
	Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signatu											
	Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applica ion Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)		Reib	eros,	,							
r	sport Layer Security and IP Security			1 ho	ure							
	Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: O	Vervie		4 ho								
	apsulating Payload Security		VV. 11	0000	inty							
		1										
	il, Web and System Security curity, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Secu	 rit\/· \^	loh C	7 ho								
	ecure Electronic Transaction Protocol	nty. V	en 20	ecurit	.y							
	n Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall	Desi	gn Pri	nciple	es.							
Trusted Systems.					,							
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs							
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 ho	urs							
Tayé Da ak					-							
Text Book	and Network Security-Principles and Practice, 8 th Edi	tion 4	NV Cto	Ilina								
	and Network Security-Findiples and Practice, 8 Edi	uuii, l	Jy Sie	annigs	>							

	William, published by Pearson, 2020							
Reference Books								
1.	1. Cryptography and Network Security, 3 rd Edition, by Behrouz A Forouzan and Depdeep							
	Mukhopadhyay, published by Mo	GrawHill, 2015						
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, written as	ssignment, Quiz,	and FAT					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BC	SE309P	Cryptography and Ne	twork Security Lab		L 1	ГР	С
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0 0) 2	1
Pre	e-requisite	NIL		Sy	llabus	vers	ion
	-				1.	0	
Со	urse Objective	6					
1.	Understand va	ious Private and Public Key cr	yptographic algorithm	IS.			
		hash functions and digital sign					
3.	Acquire knowle	<u>dge in various network securit</u>	y models				
	urse Outcome						
		nis course, students should be					
1.	Implement vari	ous cipher techniques without	using standard crypto	graphi	c librar	y	
2.	Develop the va	rious hash functions and digita	I signature algorithms	for dif	ferent		
	applications	5	5 5				
3.		s secured networking-based a	pplication				
			•••				
Ind	licative Experi	nents					
1.	Consider a se	nder and receiver who need to	exchange data confi	dential	ly using	g	
		ryption. Write program that im	plements DES encryp	otion ar	nd dec	ryptic	n
	using a 64 bi	key size and 64 bit block size					
2.		nder and receiver who need to					
		ryption. Write program that im		tion ar	nd dec	ryptio	n
		8/256 bits key size and 64 bit	block size.				
3		ipper scheme by using RSA					
4.		5 hash algorithm that finds the					
5		e Authentication Code (MAC)	for given variable size	e mess	sage b	y usir	ıg
		SHA-256 Hash algorithm	maaaaa aiza far hat		100 -		1.4
	256.	ime consumptions for varying	message size for bot		-128 a	nu Sr	٦А-
6	Develop the D	igital Siganture standard(DSS)for verifying the legal	comm	unicat	ing	
	parties						
7		e Hellman multiparty key excha	ange protocol and per	form N	∕lan-in-	-the-	
	Middle Attack						
8		ple client and server application					
9		ple client server model using	-	•			
		halyze the pcap file and get th	e transmitted data (pl	ain tex	t) using	g any	1
	packet captur	• •					
40		above scenario using SSH a					
10	Develop a we	application that implements		laure			
N.4 -	do o f o	ant Cantinuan Assault	Total Laboratory H	iours	30 ho	ours	
		ent: Continuous Assessment,					
		Board of Studies 04-03-202		0000			
Ар	proved by Acad	emic Council No. 65	Date 17-03	-2022			

Specialization Elective Courses

Course code	Course Title		
BCSE209L	Machine Learning		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus versio
			1.0
Course Objective		I	
	theoretical foundations of various learning	algorithms.	
	tudents better understand the context of s		unsupervised
	ıgh real-life examples.	1	I
	d the need for Reinforcement learning in r	eal – time probl	ems.
	ning algorithms over appropriate real-time		
5. Evaluate the	algorithms based on corresponding metric	s identified.	
Course Outcome			
	course, student will be able to:		
	visualize, analyze and preprocess the data	from a real-tim	ne source.
	riate algorithm to the data.		
3. Analyze the r	esults of algorithm and convert to approp	riate informatio	n required for th
real – time ap			
	performance of various algorithms that co		to the data and to
suggest most	relevant algorithm according to the enviro	nment.	
		1	
	duction to Machine Learning and Pre-		4 hour
requi			
	achine Learning – Learning Paradigms – F		version Spaces
	earning in Artificial Intelligence application	IS.	7 hour
	rvised Learning – I -Linear examples – Multi–Class & Mu	lti Labal alaasi	
	tiple Linear Regression – Naïve Bayes Cl		
CART – Error bou			
	rvised Learning – II		8 hour
	Logistic regression – Perceptron – Sing	le laver & Mul	
	– Linear & Non-linear – Metrics & Error Co		
	pervised Learning		9 hour
	(Partitioned, Hierarchical and Density ba	ased) - K-Mear	
	- Self organizing maps – Expectation max		
	I PCA – tSNE (t-distributed stochastic n		
Error Correction.	Ϋ́Υ,	0	0,
Module:5 Ense	mble Learning		5 hour
Bias – Variance	Tradeoff – Bagging and Boosting (Rand	om forests, Ada	aboost, XG boos
inclusive) – Metric	s & Error Correction.		
Module:6 Mach	ine Learning in Practice		3 hour
Class Imbalance -	– SMOTE – One Class SVM – Optimizatio	n of hyper para	meters.
	orcement Learning (RL)		8 hour
	L Framework – Markov Decision Proces		
	nctions and Bellman Equations – Solution	Methods – Q-le	
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		1 hou
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hour
Text Book(s)			
1 Ethem Alpay	din, Introduction to Machine Learning, M	IT Press, Pren	tice Hall of India
1. Third Edition	2014.		
I			

	Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction
2.	(Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning series) 2 nd edition, A Bradford Book;
	2018.
Re	ference Books
1	Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar, Foundations of Machine
1.	Learning, MIT Press, 2012.
2.	Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1997.
3.	Charu C. Aggarwal, Data Classification Algorithms and Applications, CRC Press, 2014
Mo	de of Evaluation : Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final
Ass	sessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-05-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course code	Course Title	LTPC						
BCSE209P	Machine Learning Lab	0 0 2 1						
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version						
		1.0						
Course Objectiv	es							
1. To teach t	he theoretical foundations of various learning al	gorithms.						
2. To train the students better understand the context of supervised and								
	sed learning through real-life examples.							
	tand the need for Reinforcement learning in rea							
	earning algorithms over appropriate real-time da							
	he algorithms based on corresponding metrics i	dentified.						
Course Outcom	-							
	of this course, student will be able to:							
	d, visualize, analyze and preprocess the da	ata from a real-time						
source.								
	ropriate algorithm to the data.							
	he results of algorithm and convert to app	propriate information						
	or the real – time application.							
	he performance of various algorithms that cou							
	o suggest most relevant algorithm according to	the environment.						
Indicative Expendence								
	Itiple Linear Regression							
2. Naïve Baye	es – ID3 & CART							
-								
4. Logistic reg 5. Support Ve								
	ctor Machines – Linear & Non-linear							
	Itilayer Perceptron							
	eans & K-mode clustering							
8. Random – f 9. Adaboost, λ								
,								
	mponent analysis							
11. Self – Organ								
12. Q-Learning	Tatal Labourtauri	Jours 20 hours						
Mode of Evaluati	Total Laboratory F on: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT	lours 30 hours						
Recommended b	y Board of Studies 09-05-2022							
	demic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2	022						

Course code	Course Title	L	TP) C
BCSE332L	Deep Learning	3	0 0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us ve	rsio
			1.0	
Course Objective	es			
1. Introduce	major deep neural network frameworks and issue	es in ba	asic r	neura
networks.				
2. To solve r	eal world applications using Deep learning.			
Course Outcome				
	course, student will be able to:			
	d the methods and terminologies involved in dee te the learning methods used in Deep-nets.	p neura	al net	work
	d apply suitable deep learning approaches for given app	plication.		
•	d develop custom Deep-nets for human intuitive applica			
•	test procedures to assess the efficiency of the develope			
0	tand the need for Reinforcement learning in real – time			
-	5			
Module:1 Intro	duction to neural networks and deep neural networl	ks	7 ł	nour
	Basics - Functions in Neural networks - Activation function		s fund	ction
Function approxir	nation - Classification and Clustering problems - Deep	o networ	ks ba	sics
	etworks – Activation Functions – Gradient Descent – E			
	vorks – Forward and Back Propagation – Parameters –	Hyperpa		
Module:2 Impre	oving deep neural networks		8 ł	nour
Mini batch Gradi	ent Descent – Exponential Weighted Averages – Gra	dient D	scon	t varit
	MSProp and Adam Optimization – Hyperparameter			
	Softmax Regression – Softmax classifier – Deep Lear		-	
	on - Under-fitting Vs Over-fitting.	iing i ia	mewc	11.3
U	olution neural networks		6 1	our
			01	iour
Foundations of C	Convolutional Neural Networks – CNN operations – Are	chitectur	e – S	impl
Convolution Netw	/ork – Deep Convolutional Models – ResNet, AlexNet	t, Incept	ionNe	t an
others.				
Module:4 Recu	rrent networks		6 ł	nour
	Networks - Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder, Decoder, Seq			
,	eep Recurrent Networks, Auto encoders - Bidi	irectiona	l En	code
	rom Transformers (BERT).			
	rsive neural networks			nour
•	ndencies - Echo State Networks - Long Short-Term	•	and	Othe
	timization for Long-Term Dependencies - Explicit Memo	ory.		
	nced Neural networks	<u> </u>		nour
	- Transfer Learning Models - Generative Adversarial N			
	based CNN - Fast RCNN - You Only Look Once - Sing	gle shot o		
	reinforcement learning			nour
	nent Learning – Q-Learning – Deep Q-Learning –			
Advantage Actor	Critic (A2C) and Asynchronous Advantage Actor Crit	lic (A3C) — ľ	viode
	nent Learning – Challenges.			b a
based Reinforcen	amparany laguag	1		
based Reinforcen	emporary issues		1	hou
based Reinforcen				
based Reinforcen	emporary issues Total Lecture h	10urs:		lour
based Reinforcen		iours:		

1.	lan Goodfellow Yoshua Bengio Aar	ron Courville, [Deep Lear	ning, MIT Press, 2017.	
2	Michael Nielsen, Neural Networks	s and Deep L	earning,	Determination Press, first	
	Edition, 2013.				
Ret	ference Books				
1.	N D Lewis, Deep Learning Step by	Step with Pyth	non, 2016.		
2.	Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, I	Deep Learning	g: A Prac	ctitioner's Approach, O'Reilly	
	Media, 2017.				
3	Umberto Michelucci, Applied Deep		ase-base	d Approach to Understanding	
	Deep Neural Networks, Apress, 20	18.			
4	Giancarlo Zaccone, Md. Rezau				
	TensorFlow: Explore neural networ	ks with Pythor	n, Packt P	ublisher, 2017.	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assi	gnment / Quiz	/ FAT		
		-			
	commended by Board of Studies	09-05-2022	r		
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

	irse code	Course Title			Ρ	C
	SE332P	Deep Learning Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
<u></u>			1	.0		
	Irse Objective			last		
		ajor deep neural network frameworks and issues in basic I world applications using Deep learning.	neura	i net	work	(S.
	2. 10 Solve lea					
Сог	Irse Outcomes					
		ourse, student will be able to:				
		the methods and terminologies involved in deep	neura	il ne	etwo	rk
		e the learning methods used in Deep-nets.				
		apply suitable deep learning approaches for given applic				
		develop custom Deep-nets for human intuitive application				
		st procedures to assess the efficiency of the developed n				
		the need for Reinforcement learning in real – time proble	ems.			
1.	cative Experir	n and implementation of Shallow architecture, using	,	10 h	our	_
1.		orflow and Keras.		10 11	oura	>
		Show and Relas.				
	 Google 	e Colaboratory - Cloning GitHub repository, Upload Data	,			
	Import	ing Kaggle's dataset, Basic File operations				
	 Impler 	nenting Perceptron,				
	 Digit C 	Classification : Neural network to classify MNIST dataset				
2.	Hyper parame	eter tuning and regularization practice -		4 hc	ours	
		yer Perceptron (BPN)				
		atch gradient descent,				
3.		leural Network application using Tensorflow and Keras,		4 hc	ours	
		fication of MNIST Dataset using CNN				
		ecognition using CNN				
4.	Object detecti	on using Transfer Learning of CNN architectures		2 hc	ours	
5.	Image denois	ing (Fashion dataset) using Auto Encoders		2 hc	ours	
-		ng Color Image in Neural Network aka Stacked Auto				
		ers (Denoising)				
6.	Text processi	ng, Language Modeling using RNN		2 hc	ours	
7.	Transfer Lear	ning models for classification problems		2 hc	lire	
1.		ning models for classification problems		2 110	Jui S	
8.	Sentiment An	alysis using LSTM		2 hc	lire	
0.	Sentiment An			2 110	Juis	
9.	Image genera	tion using GAN		2 hc	ours	
		Total Laboratory Hou	rs :	30 h	ours	
Mor	le of Evaluation	n: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT	<u> </u>		Juis	-
		Board of Studies 09-05-2022				
App	roved by Acad	emic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022				

	Course Title	L	T	P	С			
BCSE416L	Game Programming	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	vers	ion			
			1.0					
Course Objective								
-	i in-depth introduction to technologies and techniques cu	urrently	use	d in t	he			
game industry								
2. To understand game design and development								
3. To understand the processes, mechanics, issues in game design, and game engine								
development	d modeling techniques handling situations and legis							
	d modeling, techniques, handling situations, and logic then integrate technologies such as multimedia, artifici	ial intel	liaon		bne			
	ling into a cohesive, interactive & immersive game appli			00, 6	anu			
physics mode		<u>ioution</u>						
Course Outcome	S:							
1. Design, c	levelop, test, evaluate, debug, and modify code	to m	eet	desi	gn			
•	ons for games.							
	ique gaming environments, levels and characters by ch				ate			
	egies and patterns based on an analysis of past and pre							
	d document the games by applying programming conc	cepts u	sing	vario	ous			
	eet requirements of the current marketplace.							
Module:1 Introd	duction to Game Programming & Game engine		5	Hou	rs			
	tecture							
	e programming, Structure of a typical game team, gan	ne indu	istry⋅	- gar	ne			
	eal Time Game Architecture, Engine Support: Subsys							
Shut-Down, Memo	bry Management, Containers and Strings							
	s of 2D & 3D Graphics and Mathematics in Gaming a	&	6	Hou	rs			
	ering engine							
	tes, Tiled Images and Backgrounds - 3D Graphics: 3D			-				
	ates and Coordinate Systems, Quaternion Mathematics	s, Tran	storn	natio	ns			
& Geometry - Ren			-					
	ing and Texturing Effects in game environment			Hou	rs			
Ray Tracing, Lid	htime in Commuter Crowbies Turned of Light Courses	ما ا ما						
, , ,	hting in Computer Graphics, Types of Light Sources		t Mo	odels				
Materials: Lambe	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic	que: P	it Mo oint	odels Ligh	ts,			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha	que: P idows	it Mo oint - Ty	odels Ligh pes	ts, of			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic	que: P idows	it Mo oint - Ty	odels Ligh pes	ts, of			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha ire mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring,	que: P idows	it Mo oint - Ty e Sy	odels Ligh pes sten	ts, of ns,			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, Physics	que: P idows Particle	it Mo oint - Ty e Sy	odels Ligh pes sterr 5 ho	ts, of ns, urs			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha ire mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring,	que: P dows Particle entripe	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F	odels Ligh pes sterr 5 ho force	ts, of ns, urs			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, Physics Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce	que: P dows Particle entripe ationsh	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F	odels Ligh pes sterr 5 ho force	ts, of ns, urs			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleratio	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, <u>Physics</u> Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce inergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela	que: P dows Particle entripe ationsh	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F ip Be	odels Ligh pes sterr 5 ho force	ts, of ns, urs - en			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleratio Module:5 Artific optim	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, Physics Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce inergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and hization	que: P Idows Particle entripe ationsh	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F ip Be	odels Ligh pes stem 5 ho force etwe	ts, of ns, urs en rs			
Materials: Lamber Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Gamer Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleration Module:5 Artific optim Games for Artificia	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, Physics Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce anergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela- on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and hization al Intelligence, Game Al Panoram; Al Methods: Tree Se	que: P Idows Particle entripe ationsh	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F ip Be	odels Ligh pes stem 5 ho force etwe	ts, of ns, urs en rs			
Materials: Lamber Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Gamer Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleration Module:5 Artific Optim Games for Artificia Computation, Sup	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha ure mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, <u>Physics</u> Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce inergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and <u>hization</u> al Intelligence, Game AI Panoram; AI Methods: Tree Se vervised Learning & Reinforcement Learning.	que: P Idows Particle entripe ationsh	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F ip Be 7	bdels Ligh pes stem 5 ho force etwe Hou	ts, of ns, urs en rs ury			
Materials: Lamber Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Gamer Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleration Module:5 Artificia Computation, Sup Module:6 Virtua	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, Physics Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce anergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and mization al Intelligence, Game Al Panoram; Al Methods: Tree Se pervised Learning & Reinforcement Learning. al and Augmented Reality	que: P dows Particle entripe ationsh ion	t Mo oint - Ty e Sy tal F ip Be 7 volu	bdels Ligh pes stem 5 ho force etwe Hou tiona	ts, of ns, urs - en rs rs rs			
Materials: Lamber Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleratio Module:5 Artific optim Games for Artificia Computation, Sup Module:6 Virtua	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, <u>A Physics</u> Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce anergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela- on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and hization al Intelligence, Game AI Panoram; AI Methods: Tree Se vervised Learning & Reinforcement Learning. al and Augmented Reality application areas - Entertainment, Education, Training, N	que: P dows Particle entripe ationsh ion earch, E	t Ma oint - Tyy e Sy tal F ip Be 7 Evolu	odels Ligh pes sterr 5 ho force etwe Hou tiona	ts, of ns, urs en rs rs al,			
Materials: Lambe Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleration Module:5 Artific Computation, Sup Module:6 Virtua Immersive reality Military. VR: Posit	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, A Physics Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce anergy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela- on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and hization al Intelligence, Game AI Panoram; AI Methods: Tree Se rervised Learning & Reinforcement Learning. al and Augmented Reality application areas - Entertainment, Education, Training, N ion and Motion Trackers - Magnetic, Mechanical and U	que: P dows Particle entripe ationsh ion arch, E Wedica Jltrasor	t Ma oint - Ty e Sy tal F ip Be 7	odels Ligh pes stem 5 ho Force etwe Hou tiona Hou ustri acke	ts, of ns, urs en rs nry rs al, ers			
Materials: Lamber Bloom - Shado Shadows - Textu Weapon Effects Module:4 Game Basic Newtonian Energy: Kinetic E Force, Acceleration Module:5 Artific Computation, Sup Module:6 Virtua Immersive reality Military. VR: Posit - Navigation and	rt Diffuse, Phong -Bump Mapping - Lighting Technic ws in Games: Real-Time Versus Preprocessed Sha are mapping techniques - Special Effects: Blurring, <u>Physics</u> Mechanics- Forces: Gravitational Force, Friction, Ce energy, Potential Energy - Basic Kinematics: The Rela- on, Velocity and Location - Rigid Body Motion and Collisi cial Intelligence in Game for move prediction and hization al Intelligence, Game AI Panoram; AI Methods: Tree Se ervised Learning & Reinforcement Learning. al and Augmented Reality application areas - Entertainment, Education, Training, N	que: P dows Particle entripe ationsh ion earch, E Medica Jltrasor tform,	t Mo oint - Type Sy tal F ip Be 7 Evolu 1, Ind iic Tr I, Ind	odels Ligh pes stern 5 ho orce etwe Hou tiona Hou ustri acke gratii	ts, of ns, urs en rs rs al, ers			

Мо	dule:7	Game Design & Management	6 Hours
		gn, Differing game types, modes, and perspectives, scripting, audio	
		Music, level design; Game project management, Game design do	cumentation,
		otyping and game testing	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 Hours
		Total Lecture hour	s: 45 Hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)	
1.	Game	e Engine Architecture, 3rd Edition, Jason Gregory, A K Peters, 201	9
2.	Palme	r G. Physics for game programmers. Berkeley: Apress; 2005	
3		al Intelligence and Games, Georgios N. Yannakakis and Julian Tog	elius, January
	26, 20 ⁻	18, Springer	
Re	ference	s Books:	
1		d A. Game Graphic Programming. Cengage Learning; 2008.	
2		naffry M. Game coding complete. Nelson Education; 2014	
3		ine-Mo, T., Haines, E. and Hoffman, N., 2018. Real-time rendering	
4		mentals of Game Design, 3rd Edition, Ernest Adams, New Riders; :	
5		e Design Foundations, Second Edition, Roger E. Pedersen, Jones ning; 2009	& Bartlett
Mo	de of Ev	/aluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT	
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies 09-05-2022	
Ар	proved b	by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022	

Cou	Course code Course Title						L	Т	Ρ	С
BCS	E416P	Gam	ame Programming Lab				0	0	2	1
Prer	requisite	NIL				Sylla	ous	vers	sion	1
							1	.0		
Cou	rse Objectives	5								
1	 To provide a the game in 	an in-depth introducti dustry	ion to techno	ologies a	nd techniq	ues cur	rent	ly us	sed	in
		nd game design and								
	developmer						gan	ne e	ngir	ie
	4. To understand modeling, techniques, handling situations, and logic									
	5. To build and then integrate technologies such as multimedia, artificial intelligence, and physics modeling into a cohesive, interactive game application.									
	rse Outcome									
		ourse, student will be								
]		erent Sensors & Ac		ed on va	arious phys	sical ph	ieno	mer	ia a	nd
~		s sensor calibration t		o dooian	roal time	data a	ani	oitio	n fra	~ m
2		elevant sensors and a case studies		o design	real-ume	uala a	qui	SILIO		ווו
Indi	cative Experin	nents								
1.		s - UNITY Basics/ Ur	nreal/ Scratc	h, etc.,				lour		
2.		n — Unity/ MAYA						lour		
3.	2D Game env	ironment						lour		
4.	3D Game env						2 Hours			
5.		te a game environment to apply different types of light effects.					2 Hours			
6.	effects	ics based game play		ll basic N	lewtonian			lour		
7.		map based Game en					2 Hours			
8.		Levels for any of the	e Games de	veloped			2 F	lour	s	
9.	Al as Player							lour		
10.		yer Character (NPC)) – Navigatio	n Mesh o	creation			lour		
11.	Create a racir							lour		
12.	Create a boar	d game using AR/VR	२				4 ⊦	lour	S	
				Total L	aboratory	Hours	30	hοι	irs	
	t Book(s)									
1.		e Architecture, 3rd E		-			9			
2.		hysics for game prog								
3.		Iligence and Games 2018, Springer	s, Georgios	N. Yanı	nakakis an	d Julia	n To	ogel	ius,	
Refe	erence Books									
1.	Sherrod A. C	Bame Graphic Progra	amming. Cer	ngage Le	arning; 200	08.				
2.	McShaffry M	. Game coding comp	olete. Nelsor	Educati	on; 2014					
3.		T., Haines, E. and H								
4.	Fundamenta	ls of Game Design, 3	3rd Edition, I	Ernest Ad	dams, New	Riders	; 20	13		
5.	Game Desig Learning; 20	n Foundations, Seco 09	ond Edition, I	Roger E.	Pedersen,	Jones	& B	artle	tt	
Mod	-	: CAT / Mid-Term La	b/ FAT							
		Board of Studies	09-05-2022							
	roved by Acade		No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22				

Course code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С
BCSE417L	Machine Vision	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us v	versi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective	es				
2. To educat the acquire	e and restore the images acquired from cameras e in taking the individual steps that leads to final inspect ed image data. The real-world problems and provide solutions to				
Course Outcome					
	course, student will be able to:				
	d the basics of how an image is processed				
	Analyze and segment the image using algorithms et the image and transform it using the mathematical kno	wladaa			
	e features from the image and represent using morpholo	•		one	
	concept in understanding the scene and process the				of
the image	concept in understanding the sectie and process the	baongro	unu	pan	01
Module:1 Basic	s of Image Processing			ho	
	Physics, Image Digitization - Sampling and Quantization	ation, Di	gital	Ima	ige
	Image, Color spaces/ conversions, Cameras				
	rocessing and Image Enhancement			ho	
	ment methods: Contrast Adjustment-Histogram				
	ge Sharpening; Image Enhancement using Linear Filter				
	n Filter – Ideal Noise Reduction using non linea				
Filtering	g Bilinear Interpolation-Suppression of in homogeities u	using Ho	non	norp	nic
	e Analysis and Segmentation			ho	
-	dge detection- Edge Based Segmentation – Region Ba		-		
	odels – Graph Based segmentation - Image Analysis	- invaria	nt fe	eatur	е-
Image transforms					
	ematical Morphology and Texture Description e Invariant feature		8	ho	urs
	object marking – Morphological Segmentation –				
	o-occurrence matrices – Local Binary Patterns –				
	ods - Object Measurement - Counting -Visual inspect	ion task	s reę	gard	ing
textures Module:5 Wave	elet Transform and Multi-resolution Analysis/		F	i ho	Ire
	e transforms		Ĵ	, 110	S IN
	s - Frequency domain transformations - FFT's -	- Haar	Wa	vele	t -
	alysis - Scale-invariant features				-
Module:6 Moti			6	ho	urs
	Detection and Correspondence of Interest Points - D	Detectior	ו of	Mot	ion
	Tracking – Motion Models to aid tracking: Kalman Filter				
Module:7 Scer	e Analysis		4	ho	urs
	n objects by linear filters - Detection of unknown objects	s - The l			
	detection of lines - Corner detection - image tagging			•	

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 Hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)				
1.		Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, R ne Vision", 4th Edition, Cenga			Processing, Analy	sis, and
2.		Beyerer, Fernando Puente Inspection: Theory, Practice				utomated
3.	Al Bov	ik, "The Essential Guide to Ir	mage Processi	ng", 2009	, Academic Press	
Ref	ference	Books				
1.	1. Oge Marques, Practical Image and Video Processing using MATLAB, IEEE Press, Wiley Publications					EEE Press,
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Written Assi	gnment / Quiz	/ FAT		
Red	commer	ided by Board of Studies	09-05-2022			
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Cοι	urse code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С	
BC	SE417P	Machine Vision Lab		0	0	2	1	
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	ion	
				1.0				
Соι	urse Objective	S						
	2. To segme	e the image using various image enhancen ht the image and extract the features pject from the extracted video frame to supp		tion	pro	cess	6	
Со	urse Outcome							
At t	he end of this	ourse, student will be able to:						
	image 2. To apply	the required operations that helps to segme various techniques to analyze and extrac and classification	-					
1.		isplay different types of images from differen	nt color models	31	nour	<u> </u>		
2.	-	stogram equalization on the image.		-	nour			
3.		erform the edge detection process and extr	ract edges from		nour			
4.	Program to pregion	perform segmentation, extract and display	the segmented		nour			
	-	nalyze and describe the segmented region			our			
5.	0	etect an object from the input frame			nour			
6.	-	ack the object between two frames from ima	-		nour			
7.	program to d	emonstrate to understand a scene and gene	erate caption	3 ł	nour	s		
8.	Program to c	assify defective object from the correct obje	ect	3 ł	nour	s		
		Total La	aboratory Hours	30	hou	ırs		
Tex	t Book(s)							
1.	Oge Marqu Wiley Publi	es, Practical Image and Video Processing u ations	using MATLAB,	IEEE	E Pr	ess,		
Ref	erence Books							
1.	S.Sridhar, I	igital Image Processing, First Edition, Oxfo	rd Press					
2.	S. Jayaram Edition, 200	an, S.Esakirajan, T.Veerakumar , "Digital In 9	nage Processing	", TI	MН	First		
Мос	de of Evaluatio	n: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT						
Rec	commended by	Board of Studies 09-05-2022						
	proved by Acad		16-06-2022					

Course code	Course Title	L	Τ	Ρ	С
BCSE418L	Explainable Artificial Intelligence	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	ous	vers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objective	es				
	arize concepts related to Explainable Artificial Intel				and
	ble methods, with emphasis on how to build a trustworth				
	stand the performance of a machine learning mode	l and i	ts a	bility	to
produce e	xplainable and interpret able predictions.				
0					
Course Outcome					
	course, student will be able to:	- ^ I			
	d the methods and terminologies involved in Explainable				
for given a	te the methods used in XAI and apply suitable XAI Mo	uels of	app	oaci	les
-	d develop XAI use cases for real time applications.				
0	test procedures to assess the efficiency of the develope	d mode	ı -		
T. Design of	test procedures to assess the enciency of the develope		1		
Module:1 Intro	duction to Explainable Artificial Intelligence			1 ho	urs
	XAI - Categorization of XAI - Taxonomy of XAI me	thods f			
	ne Learning Interpretability - Causal Model Induction - (
XAI techniques ar	nd limitations.				
Module:2 Inter				5 ho	
	en Interpretability and Explainability - Interpretability r				
	- Scope of Interpretability - Apply interpretability on R				
-	ralized Additive Models, Decision Tree - Neural netw	ork inte	erpre	etatio	n ·
Evaluation of Inte					
Module:3 Deep	•			<u>4 ho</u>	
	nisms - Modular Networks - Feature Identification -				
	ation - Deep Visualization- gradcam and Activation	maps ·	- Se	ensiti	vity
analysis -	A			-	
Module:4 XAI N				5 ho	
	ability (AHE) models - Post-hoc Explainability (PHE) n g (IML) - Black Box Explanation through Transparent Ap				
models - Hybrid N		JIOXIIIIa	luon		IA,
Module:5 XAI N				5 ho	urs
	- Local Interpretable Model-Agnostic Explanations (LIM	<u>F) - Un</u>			
	presentation of LIME - Shapley Additive exPlanations				
	planations (DiCE) - Layer wise Relevance Propagation		,		
	and acceptance	<u> </u>		3 ho	urs
Metrics to evalua	te XAI, Trustworthy Explainability Acceptance, Power (Quality	Dist	ırbar	nce
(PQD) classification	on, Methods for measuring human intelligence. Evaluati	ng Al sy	/ster	n.	
Modulo:7 Duild	ling Trustworthy Model with Explainable Al		-	2 ho	uro
	l ing Trustworthy Model with Explainable Al s- Making AI Decisions Trustworthy for Physicians an	d Patio		<u>3 ho</u>	
predictions on the		u raue	1113	- 36	ards
Module:8 Rece				1 ho	urs
	· · · · ·				
		-			urs
	Total Lecture h	nours:	30	л по	uis
	Total Lecture h	ours:	30	по	ure

1.	Molnar, Christoph. "Interpretable i	machine learni	ng. A Gu	ide for Making Bla	ck Box
	Models Explainable", 2019. https://	<u>christophm.gith</u>	<u>ub.io/inte</u>	rpretable-ml-book/.	
2	Explainable Artificial Intelligence: A			retable Machine Le	earning,
	Uday Kamath: John Liu, Springer,	ISBN 9783030	833558		
Ret	ference Books				
1.	Tim Miller Explanation in Arti	ificial Intellige	nce: Ins	ight from Social	Science,
	<u>https://arxiv.org/abs/1706.07269</u>				
2.	A Guide for making			nine learning	models
	https://christophm.github.io/interpre				
3	Explainable AI: A Review		Learning	g Interpretability	Methods
	https://www.mdpi.com/1099-4300/2				
4	Lötsch, J.; Kringel, D.; Ultsch, A. E				
	Making AI Decisions Trustworthy f			nts. BioMedInforma	itics 2022,
	2, 1-17. https://doi.org/10.3390/bio	medinformatics	2010001		
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assi	gnment / Quiz	/ FAT		
<u> </u>					
	,	09-05-2022			
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

BCSE419L	Course Title	L T P C
	Speech and Language Processing	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objectiv		1.0
	es etent with fundamental concepts for natural languag	e processing and
	speech recognition	e processing and
	rstand technologies involved in developing speed	h and language
application		in and language
	nstrate the use of deep learning for building application	ons in speech and
	iguage processing	
Course Outcom		
	course, student will be able to:	
	the importance of different NLP modules in Text	t processing and
	tals of speech production	
2. Describe	ways to represent speech and text ate the working of sequence models for text	
	I processing techniques to analyze/represent the speech	signal
	ials of speech/language systems	Signal
Module:1 Intro	duction to Natural Language Processing	7 hours
	- Introduction to Levels of NLP - Morhpology: Derivat	
Morphology - F	POS tagging - Parsing: Shallow and Dependency Pa	arsing, Semantics:
	antics and Thematic roles.	
	Preprocessing & Feature Representation	8 hours
	prpora, Sentence Segmentation, Stemming: Porter Stemr	
	Model, Topic Modeling, N-gram Language Model, Smoo	othing, Word
Embeddings: Wo	rd2Vec, Glove and Fasttext.	
	ications of NLP-1	6 hours
	ification using ML & DL models, Named Entity Recog	gnition - CRF and
	marization - Statistical and Deep Learning models.	
Modulo 1 Ann	ications of NLP-2	
		4 hours
Machine Transla	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu	
Machine Transla		
Machine Transla Knowledge based	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu I Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A.	estion Answering -
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A.	estion Answering -
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu I Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A.	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis.	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency (tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP)	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency (tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) hts (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction s (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) hts (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition –	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction s (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours - Large vocabulary
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed continuous speed	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) nts (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – th recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition –	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction s (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours - Large vocabulary DNN/HMM model
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed continuous speed CNN based sp	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. Deduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) hts (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – th recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition – beech recognition - RNN language Models – Evaluation	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours Large vocabulary DNN/HMM model n metrics, Speaker
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed continuous speed CNN based sp recognition mod	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) its (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – th recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition – beech recognition - RNN language Models – Evaluation el – Alexa/Google assistant based application development	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours - Large vocabulary DNN/HMM model n metrics, Speaker ent.
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed CNN based sp recognition mod	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. Deduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) hts (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – th recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition – beech recognition - RNN language Models – Evaluation	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction s (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours Large vocabulary DNN/HMM model n metrics, Speaker
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed continuous speed CNN based sp recognition mod	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) nts (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – th recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition – th recognition - RNN language Models – Evaluation el – Alexa/Google assistant based application development emporary issues	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction s (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours - Large vocabulary DNN/HMM model n metrics, Speaker ent. 2 hours
Machine Transla Knowledge based Module:5 Intro Fundamentals of - Short-Time ana Fourier analysis. Module:6 Feat Mel Frequency C cepstral coefficier Module:7 Auto Automatic Speed continuous speed CNN based sp recognition mod	tion - Encoder & Decoder Model, Attention Models, Qu d Q&A and Deep Learning models for Q&A. oduction to Speech Processing speech production – Perception of sound – Vocal tract lysis of the signal – Energy – Zero crossing – Autocorre ure Representaion of Speech Signal Cepstral Coeffecients, Perceptual linear prediction (PLP) its (LPCC), Gammatone Frequency Cepstral Coefficients matic Speech and Speaker Recognition ch recognition formulation: Isolated word recognition – th recognition - HMM/GMM based speech recognition – beech recognition - RNN language Models – Evaluation el – Alexa/Google assistant based application development	estion Answering - 6 hours t model - Phonetics elation – Short time 4 hours), Linear prediction s (GFCC), i-vector. 8 hours - Large vocabulary DNN/HMM model n metrics, Speaker ent. 2 hours

Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Dan Jurafsky, James H. Martin "Sp	eech and Lan	guage Pro	ocessing", Draft of 3 rd		
	Edition,Prentice Hall 2022.					
2.	2. Jacob Benesty, M. M. Sondhi, Yiteng Huang "Springer Handbook of Speech					
	Processing", Springer, 2008.					
Ret	ference Books					
1.	Uday Kamath, John Liu, James	Whitaker "D)eep Lea	rning for NLP and Speech		
	Recognition" Springer, ,2019.					
2.	Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, Edward	Loper "Natura	al Langua	age Processing with Python",		
	O'Reilly Media. 2009.					
3.	Ben Gold, Nelson Morgan, Dan Ell	is "Speech an	d Audio S	Signal Processing: Processing		
	and Perception of Speech and Music", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 09-05-2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

Course		Course Title			T	P	C
BCSE4		Speech and Language Processing Lab	0.1	0	0	2	1
Pre-req	uisite	NIL	Sy	labu		ersi	on
Course	Obiostivo			1	.0		
	Objective			raaa	aain		n
		tent with fundamental concepts for natural languation peech recognition	age p	roce	SSIN	ig a	nc
		stand technologies involved in developing spe	ech a	and	lar	ngua	ige
	applications					Ũ	Ŭ
		strate the use of deep learning for building applica	tions	in s	pee	ch a	ind
	atural lang	juage processing					
		ourse, student will be able to:					
		e importance of different NLP modules in text	proc	essio	onin	αa	nc
		f speech production	p.00	0001		9 .	
2. D	escribe wa	ys to represent speech and text					
		the working of sequence models for text		- 1			
		rocessing techniques to analyze/represent the speec s of speech/language systems	n signa	al			
J. L.		s of speech hanguage systems					
	ve Experin						
		rious packages for text and Speech Processing: N	ILTK,	3 F	lour	S	
		ech Recognition etc.					
		g and Parsing using various python packages			lour		
cl	assificatior		and		lour		
		g N-gram language models for next word prediction			lour		
		g Word embedding based text classification			lour		
	•	g CNN for sentiment analysis			lour		
	•	g RNN for Named Entity recognition			lour		
		ng text summarization using deep learning			lour		
	•	ng chatbot using deep learning			lour		
m	odels	ng machine translation using encoder-dec			lour		
C	ommands				lour		
C	eveloping ontinuous	speech		3 F	lour	S	
	nplementi pectal ima	ng CNN based speech recognition using ages	mel	31	lour	S	
Taul P	-1-(-)	Total Laboratory F	lours	30	hοι	ırs	
Text Bo	. ,	Duan MaMahan "Natural Language Duana"		Fe = - 1	.),,;!-'	
In		Brian McMahan, "Natural Language Processing wi anguage Applications Using Deep Learning", 2019, 1					
	ce Books						
1. M	ark Liu, '	[·] Make Python Talk: Build Apps with Voice Con ", 2021, 1 st Edition, No Starch Press.	trol a	nd	Spe	ech	
		n: CAT / Mid-Term Lab/ FAT					

Recommended by Board of Studies	ommended by Board of Studies 09-05-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	1	Т	P	С
BCSE427L	Cognitive Robotics	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Svll	abus	-	sion
•			1.		
Course Objectiv					
social skill	tand the main types of cognitive (vision, motor s) robots and their driving requirements (engin , cooperation)				
 To underst robots. 	and advanced methods for creating efficient and	d dyn	amic	cogn	itive
	and the recent literature, and collectively synthe ate the state of the art in cognitive robotics.	size,	clearl	y exp	olain
To apply o	ne or more core reasoning methods to create a goals or rewards.	simpl	e age	ent th	at is
Course Outcom					
1. Understan and intellig	ion of the course, student will be able to: d how our psychology and neuroscience unders ence informs the design of robotics models and select and apply different machine learning me probots	applio	catior	าร	
3. Analyze t	he methods and software/hardware technol	ogies	for	robo	otics
4. Discuss th	nd applications. e state of the art in cognitive and intelligent ro ads to the design of future robot applications.	botics	s mo	dels,	and
Madulad Intra	duation		2	b a	
Thinking, Cognit	oduction ion, and Intelligence, Defining Intelligence – E thetic Methodology for Intelligence.	mboc		hour t and	
Module:2 Cyb	ernetic View of Robot Cognition and Percepti	on	4	hour	rs
Introduction to	the Model of Cognition, Visual Perception, and Robot Cognition.				
	ligent System Design, Cognition Developmer control	nt	5	hour	'S
Properties of Co Design, Matching	omplete Agents, Agent Design Principle, Dev brain and Body Dynamics, Artificial Neural Netw gorithms and Other Nature Inspired Methods, Op	vorks	(ANI	N), Fι	ızzy
	Building			hour	
	nstructing a 2D World Map, Data Structure e Algorithm, An Illustration of Procedure Map Bui			Build	ling,
	domized Path Planning			hour	
•	resentation of the Robot's Environment, Revie y Graphs, Voronoi diagrams, Potential	ew of Field		9	ation Cell

Decomposition, Planning with moving obstacles, Probabilistic Roadmaps, Rapidly exploring random trees, Execution of the Quad tree-Based Path Planner Program.

Module:6Simultaneous Localization and Mapping (SLAM)5 hoursProblem Definition, Mathematical Basis, Examples: SLAM in Landmark Worlds,
Taxonomy of the SLAM Problem, Extended Kalman filter, Graph-Based Optimization
Techniques, Particle Methods Relation of Paradigms.5 hours

Module:7Robot Programming methods3 hoursPython Robot Programming Methods-:Go-to-Goal Behavior, Avoid-ObstaclesBehavior, Hybrid Automata (Behavior State Machine), Follow-Wall Behavior. AComplete Program for autonomous mobile robot.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues	1 hours
------------------------------	---------

Total Lecture hours:

1 110410

30 hours

Te	t Book(s)						
1.	Patnaik, Srikanta, "Robot Cognition and Navigation – An Experiment with Mobile						
	Robots", Springer Verlag Berlin and Heidelberg, 2007						
2.	2. Howie Choset, Kevin LynchSeth Hutchinson, George Kantor, Wolfram Burgard,						
	Lydia Kavraki, and Sebastian Thrun, "Principles of Robot Motion-Theory,						
	Algorithms, and Implementation", MIT Press, Cambridge, 2005.						
3	David Vernon, "Artificial Cognitive Systems: A Primer" , The MIT Press, 1st						
	Edition,2014						
Re	erence Book(s)						
1.	HoomanSomani, "Cognitive Robotics", CRC Press, 2015						
2.	Jared Kroff, "Cognitive Robotics: Intelligent Robotic Systems", Wilford Press,						
	2016						
3.	https://www.toptal.com/robotics/programming-a-robot-an-introductory-tutorial						
Re	commended by Board of Studies 13-05-2022						
Ар	proved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	Ρ	С
BCSE427P	Cognitive Robotics Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab		ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objecti					<u> </u>
	stand advanced methods for creating efficient and	dynam	IC CO	ognit	ive
robots					. :_
	one or more core reasoning methods to create a s	imple a	gen	t tha	t is
unven by	goals or rewards				
Course Outcon	nos				
	etion of the course, student will be able to:				
	nd how our psychology and neuroscience understa	andina	of b	ehav	/ior
	igence informs the design of robotics models and a				101
	s select and apply different machine learning met				ent
	in robots.			5	
3. Apply the	e methods and software/hardware technologies for	robotic	s re	esear	rch
and appli	cations.				
4. Implemen	nt the state of the art in cognitive and intelligent rol	ootics n	node	els, a	ind
how this	leads to the design of future robot applications.				
List of Challen	ging Experiments (Indicative)				
	to the Python language and Python libraries, inc	ludina	4	houi	rs
	iPy and NXT Python • Introduction to numerical			nea	0
	arithmetic • Introduction to numerical data plotti				
	to numerical regression techniques • Installing Ras				
	Raspberry Pi 3	-			
	to microcontrollers (32-bit ARM-based device		4	houi	ſS
	applications used in automobiles and home appli				
	ashing machines, microwave ovens, telephones				
	system peripherals) • Controlling GPIO pins				
	o LEDs) on the Raspberry Pi 3 using Python • Cont				
	ollecting sensor data (such as light-color sensor, ared proximity sensor and ultrasonic sensor) • V				
	ng robotic control programs	vinnig			
	data acquisition system hardware with compu	ter to	4	houi	ſS
	d control the robotic system.		'		2
	tion and autonomous responses • Path following, s	olvina	4	houi	ſS
	e, book scanning, and other fun problems	5			
	rning algorithms for neural network pattern recogni	tion	4	houi	ſS
6 Extend the	deep learning exercises (e.g. Multi-Layer Perc	eptron	6	houi	ſS
	or Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) exercis				
v	asets) to optimize the training for robotics (vision)			
applications			<u> </u>		
7 SLAM in RC				hou	
	Total Laboratory	Hours	30	hou	Irs
Text Book(s)					

1.	Learning Computing with Robots, Dee	pak Kumar	, Institute fo	or Personal Robots
	in Educaition, June 2008			
Re	ference Books			
1.	Programming Cognitive Robots, Hecto	r J. Levesq	ue, 2019	
2.	Learning Robotics Using Python, Lenti	n Joseph, 2	2015	
3.	https://www.ieee-ras.org/cognitive-robo	otics/resour	r <mark>ces</mark> (Resea	arch Challenges)
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	sessment	Test –I (CAT-I), Continuous
As	sessment Test –II (CAT-II), Digital As	signments/	Quiz / Co	mpletion of MOOC,
Fin	al Assessment Test (FAT).			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	13-05-202	22	
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	PC	;
BCSE428L	Autonomous Drones	2	0	0 2	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabu	IS V	ersior	1
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	principles of flight and how they apply to robotic dro				
	rent kinds of airframes and how to assemble a dror				
3. To know the	basics of drone design and how to choose the right	compo	oner	nts.	
Course Outcom	05				
	he evolution and classification of Drones / Unmann	ed aer	ial \	/ehicle	<u> </u>
(UAVs)				, criticit	2
, ,	dge on UAVs technology side of things (i.e. se	nsors	plat	forms	
	ower source, communication, range, altitude and sp		più		'
, v ,	commercial applications used by various types of		5 5	uch a	S
	raphy, law enforcement surveillance, and border er				-
	an government airspace policy, regulations, and				f
	ional regulations, and risk factors		•		
	emerging technologies being integrated into th	ie droi	ne	marke	t
	ni-autonomous and autonomous systems for variou				
	, ,				
Madula d Inter	duration to Automore Decision	<u> </u>	-	I	
	duction to Autonomous Drones			hours	5
	s – Types of drones – Airframe – Batteries – Motors	5 – ESC	ر: :		
Electronic Speed	Controller – Propellers.				_
Module:2 Desi	gn Fundamentals		3	hours	2
	– RC Transmitters – FPV Systems – Telemetry –	Timina			>
	No Hunshillers III v Systems Telemetry	<u>i ii iiii ig</u>	Out	03.	
Module:3 Dron	e Basics		5	hours	\$
	Preflight Checks – Flight Modes – The Maiden Fli	aht – I			
	– Key Skills – Simulators – Manual Mode – (
Intelligent Flight I	•				
Module:4 Mod	elling and Control With MATLAB/Sim	ulink	5	hours	5
Impl	ementation				
	oject: Quadcopter Physical Characteristics, Ve	ehicle	Dy	namic	;,
Components, Sir	nulink Modelling.				
	ility and control			hours	
	Dynamic stability, static stability and control, Lon		al c	control	,
stick forces, direc	ctional stability and control, roll stability and control.				
Modula:6 Ann	ications		•	hour	_
Module:6 Appl Beneficial Dron	ications	ovina		hours ecision	
	es, Aerial Photography, Mapping and Surve ch and Rescue, Infrastructure Inspection, Conserva	5 0	P10	5015101	I
Ayriculture, Sedi					

Мо	dule:7	Expanding Drones Abilities	3 hours
Add	d a cam	era and FPV, Collect more data with other sensors, Altering S	Speed and
Inci	reasing	flight times. Building a Quadcopter	
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	30 Hours
Тех	<u>kt Book</u>		
1.		Juniper, "The Complete Guide to Drones", 2 nd Edition, ilex.	
2.		Baichtal "Building your own Drones A beginners Guide to Drone	s, UAVs
		DVs", Que Publishing 2016	
3.		Kilby and Belinda Kilby, Make: Getting Started with Drone	es, First
		, Maker Media Inc, San Francisco CA, 2016	
4.		C.Nelson, "Flight Stability and Automatic control", McGraw-Hill.	
		in.mathworks.com/help/aeroblks/quadcopter-project.html	
	ference		
1.		ha, "Theory, Design, and Applications of Unmanned Aerial Veh	icles", First
		, CRC Press, 2020	
		Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test -I (CAT-I), (
1		nt Test –II (CAT-II), Digital Assignments/ Quiz / Completion	of MOOC,
		ssment Test (FAT).	
		nded by Board of Studies 13-05-2022	
App	proved b	by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022	

Со	urse Code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
	SE428P	Autonomous Drones Lab	0	0	2	1
	-requisite		yllabı		ersi	on
				1.0		
Со	urse Objectiv	es l				
		nt into the basic elements of commercial-off-the-she	elf (CC	TS)	drc	ne
		in civilian missions	``	,		
		unmanned aerial systems (UAS) including drones a	and au	uton	omo	bus
	unmanned ae	rial vehicles (UAV) with sensors				
	urse Outcom					
1		course, student will be able to:				
1.		dge on UAVs technology side of things (i.e. ser		pla	tforr	ns,
		ower source, communication, range, altitude and sp				
2.		commercial applications used by various types of				as
	aerial photog	raphy, law enforcement surveillance, and border en	torcer	nent		
	iantina Erman	in onto				
	icative Exper					
1. 2.		g blocks and 3D Design of a Drone drone to be stable and fly autonomously with litt	lo			
Z.	human interv		lie			
3.		ntrol system architecture that will hover a quadcopte	r			
<u> </u>		ntrol : To implement a local navigation algorithm th		tho	115.0	of
4.	a PID contro		rouyn	uie	use	: 01
5.	Navigation I					
J.		nt an autopilot by using the GPS sensor, the IMU,	and	a no	nsitia	nn-
		ontroller. For this exercise, a simulated 3D world ha				
		the quadrotor and five beacons arranged in a cross				
		m the drone to follow a predetermined route				
		a given sequence. It illustrates the algorithms typi				
		autopilots such as ArduPilot or PX4.	J.			
6.		n object on the ground:				
		nt the logic that allows a quadrotor to follow a movi	ing ob	ject	ont	the
		ng a primary color filter in the images and a v				
	controller. Th	ne drone keeps its altitude and moves only in a 2D p				
7.		or people to rescue within a perimeter:				
	5	e of this exercise is to implement the logic of a g	,		0	
		sweep a specific area systematically and efficientl				
		face-recognition techniques, to report the locatio				
		escue. The drone behavior is typically implemented				
		th several states such as go-to-the-perimeter, ex	plore-	insi	de-tl	ne-
	perimeter, or	go-back-home.				
T =	t Deels(a)	Total Laboratory Hou	rs 3(o no	urs	
	t Book(s)	and Dalinda Kilby Make, Cetting Started with	Dram			_
1.		and Belinda Kilby Make: Getting Started with	DIODE	s,	rirst	L
Dat	erence Book	ker Media Inc, San Francisco CA, 2016				
-			ac" Ei	ct 「	- diti	on
1.		I H. Sadraey "Design of Unmanned Aerial Systen & Sons, Inc., USA 2020	IS FI	SL E	_uiti	UH,
	John wiey	a Juns, IIIC., USA 2020				

2.	A. R. Jha, "Theory, Design, ar	nd Applications	s of Ur	nmanned Aerial Vehicles",
	First Edition, CRC Press, 2020			
Mod	e of assessment: Continuous ass	sessment / FAT	/ Oral	examination and others
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	13-05-2022		
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Project/Internship

BC	SE300 I	Summe	or Industrial Int	ornehin		L	Т	Ρ	С
60	323333	Summe	er muustnar mu	emanip		0	0	0	1
Pre-re	 Prequisite NIL urse Objectives: The course is designed so as to expose the stute take up on-site assignment as trainees or internative of the structure of					Syll	abus	vers	ion
	Course Objectives: 1. The course is designed so as to expose the students take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns. Course Outcome: 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility. 2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a gl and societal context. 3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involv 4. Comprehend contemporary issues. Module Content Four weeks of work at industry site. Supervised by an expert at the industry. Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Pro-				1.0)			
1.	The cours	e is designed so as	to expose the	students	to industry	enviro	nmer	nt and	d to
	take up on	-site assignment as	s trainees or inte	rns.					
0	o Outo oraș								
				1. 114					
		•		2					
2.			ineering solutior	is in a gl	obal, econo	omic, e	nviro	hmer	ntal
υ.				to involv	e in life-lon	g learr	ning.		
		nd contemporary is	sues.						
Modu	le Content								
Four w	veeks of wo	rk at industry site.							
Super	vised by an	expert at the indust	iry.						
•	•		•						
Mode	of Evaluati	on: Internship Repo	ort, Presentation	and Pro	oject Reviev	V			
Recon	nmended by	/ Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approv	ved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	022			

BCSE497J	Project - I	L	Т	Ρ	С
BC3E497J	Fioject - I	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multidisciplinary work.

Module Content

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BUC	E498J	Projo	ct – II / Interns	hin		L	Т	Ρ	С
		_		mp		0	0	0	5
Pre-rec	luisite	NIL				Syll	abus		ion
Couros	Objective						1.0)	
	Objectiv	es: ent hands-on learning	evperience r	elated to t	he deciar		olonn	ont -	and
-		le product / process s			•		•		
field.	s of Sullap				innear Ski	1 3013			3011
nora.									
0	0								
	Outcome						<u> </u>		
		specific problem s		r well-dei	ined rea	I life	prob	lems	
		nable assumptions an							
		erature search and / o							
		experiments / Design	and Analysis	/ solution	iterations	and	docur	nent	the
	results.								
		rror analysis / benchm	•	-					
5.	Synthesize	e the results and arrive	e at scientific c	onclusion	s / produc	sts / sc	olutior	۱.	
6.	Document	the results in the form	n of technical r	eport / pre	esentation				
Module	Content								
ana data 2. Proj crec 3. Car 4. In c indi 5. Car inst 6. Pub	lysis, prot a, software ject can be dits as per a be indivic ase of gro vidual's co ried out i itution.	be a theoretical an otype design, fabrica e development, applied e for one or two seme the academic regulati lual work or a group p up projects, the individ ntribution to the group nside or outside the	tion of new e d research and sters based of ons. roject, with a n dual project re o project. e university, i	quipment any other n the com naximum o port of ea n any re	, correlati r related a pletion of of 3 stude ch studen levant in	on an activitie requii nts. t shou dustry	id ani es. red ni ild sp	alysis umbe ecify resea	s of er of the arch
present	ation and	ation: : Assessment project reviews.	on the proje	ect - proj	ect repor	t to t	pe si	ıbmit	ted,
Recom	mended by	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						

Open Elective Courses

	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM201L	Mass Communication		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	/llab	us v	ersi	on
			1	0.1		
Course Objectiv	res l					
1. To unders	tand the basics of mass communication theorie	es and	mo	dels		
2. To analyz	e the role of different medium of mass commun	icatio	n			
3. To devel	op perspectives on positive and negative	e asp	ects	of	ma	ss
	ation on society					
	· · · · · ·					
Course Outcom	es					
Upon successfu	I completion of the course students will be able	to				
	e basic conceptual knowledge of mass commu		on.			
	e the communication models and theories asso			n it.		
	e tools of mass communication used for effectiv				ion	
	he impact of mass communication on social ins			mout	011.	
	e role of contemporary media towards society.		110.			
•	ie impact of mass communication on social pro	hlems				
0. 7 (naryse i						
Module:1 Ma	ss Communication			6	hou	irs
	ation: Meaning & definitions, Characteristics	Eur	oction			
Communication,						
	verbal / written, downward & upward. Form	s of (Com	muni	catio	n.
Barriers of Con	munication, Communication Process. 7 C'	s of	com	muni	catio	n.
	process of communication.	0 01	00111	mann	oun	,
	nmunication Models			6	hou	irs
	nication model. Aristotle's communication	mo	del		swe	
	nodel. The Shannon-Weaver communication					
	ation model. Interactive communication m					
	unication model. The Westleyand Maclean co					
	nmunication Theories				hou	
	s Communication: Cognitive Theory, Dissonal		heor			
	Cultivation Theory, Authoritarian Theory,					
• •	bility theory, Soviet communist theory, Magic					
•	Uses and Gratification theory. Social Media In					/0
	I of Mass Communication	legrai				
						re
Table of Mass	Communication: Newspapers, Magazines,					Irs
						ıs,
Internet, mobiles	. Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair	rs, Tra	aditic	onal a	& Fo	ns, olk
Internet, mobiles Media, Media ar	. Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair d modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass	rs, Tra	aditic	onal a ocial l	& Fo Med	ns, olk ia.
Internet, mobiles Media, Media ar Module:5 Ma	. Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass as Communication and Social Institutions	rs, Tra Medi	aditic a-Sc	onal a ocial l 6	& Fo Med hou	ns, olk ia. I rs
Internet, mobiles Media, Media an Module:5 Ma Impact on Socie	. Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair d modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass	rs, Tra Medi	aditic a-Sc	onal a ocial l 6	& Fo Med hou	ns, olk ia. I rs
Internet, mobiles Media, Media an Module:5 Ma Impact on Socie and Polity.	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass as Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor	rs, Tra Medi	aditic a-Sc	onal a ocial I 6 , Edu	& Fo <u>Med</u> hou ucati	ns, olk ia. Irs on
Internet, mobiles Media, Media an Module:5 Ma Impact on Socie and Polity. Module:6 Ma	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass as Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor as Communication and Development	rs, Tra Medi my He	aditic a-Sc alth	onal o ocial l 6 , Edu 6	& Fo Med hou ucati	ns, olk ia. Irs on
Internet, mobilesMedia, Media arModule:5MasImpact on Socieand Polity.Module:6MasSocial Developm	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass as Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor as Communication and Development nent, Rural and Urban Development, Enviro	ny He	aditic a-Sc alth	onal o ocial l 6 , Edu 6	& Fo Med hou ucati	ns, olk ia. Irs on
Internet, mobilesMedia, Media arModule:5MaImpact on Socialand Polity.Module:6MaSocial DevelopeGender and Develope	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass is Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor is Communication and Development nent, Rural and Urban Development, Enviro elopment, Mass Communication and Globaliza	ny He	aditic a-Sc alth	onal o ocial I 6 , Edu 6 Prote	& Fo <u>Med</u> hou ucati hou ectio	ns, olk ia. i rs on i rs on,
Internet, mobilesMedia, Media arModule:5MaImpact on Socieland Polity.Module:6MaSocial DevelopeGender and DevModule:7Ma	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass as Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor as Communication and Development nent, Rural and Urban Development, Enviro elopment, Mass Communication and Globaliza as Communication and Emerging Issues	ns, Tra Medi my He onmei tion.	aditic a-Sc alth alth ntal	onal o ocial I 6 , Edu Prote	& Fo Med hou ucati hou ectio	ns, olk ia. i rs on i rs on,
Internet, mobilesMedia, Media arModule:5MaImpact on Socieland Polity.Module:6MaSocial DevelopeGender and DevModule:7Ma	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass is Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor is Communication and Development nent, Rural and Urban Development, Enviro elopment, Mass Communication and Globaliza	ns, Tra Medi my He onmei tion.	aditic a-Sc alth alth ntal	onal o ocial I 6 , Edu Prote	& Fo Med hou ucati hou ectio	ns, olk ia. i rs on i rs on,
Internet, mobilesMedia, Media arModule:5MaImpact on Socieland Polity.Module:6MaSocial DeveloperGender and DevModule:7MaPornography – Cmedia issues - A	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass is Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor is Communication and Development nent, Rural and Urban Development, Enviro elopment, Mass Communication and Globaliza is Communication and Emerging Issues trime - Juvenile Delinquency - Terrorism – Cas rtificial Intelligence.	ns, Tra Medi my He onmei tion.	aditic a-Sc alth alth ntal	onal o ocial I 6 , Edu Prote	& Fo Med hou ucati hou ectio	ns, olk ia. i rs on i rs on,
Internet, mobilesMedia, Media arModule:5MaImpact on Socieland Polity.Module:6MaSocial DeveloperGender and DevModule:7MaPornography – Cmedia issues - A	Advertising, Public Relations & Public Affair ad modernsociety, Media and democracy-Mass as Communication and Social Institutions ty: Family, Marriage, Culture, Religion, Econor as Communication and Development hent, Rural and Urban Development, Enviro elopment, Mass Communication and Globaliza as Communication and Emerging Issues frime - Juvenile Delinquency - Terrorism – Cas	ns, Tra Medi my He onmei tion.	aditic a-Sc alth alth ntal	onal o ocial I 6 , Edu Prote 6 - So	& Fo Med hou ucati hou ectio	ns, olk ia. Irs on Irs on,

Course Code	Course Title	1	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM202L	Rural Development	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	•	-	bus v	-	-
		yna	1.0	0101	011
Course Objectiv	/es				
	e students to understand the concepts and ap	oproa	ches	to	rural
developmen		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			arai
•	students about the role of state and various instit	ution	S		
	nterpret and evaluate the various policies and pro				
Course Outcom		5			
Upon successful	completion of the course students will be able to				
	the elementary concepts of rural development.				
	istorical perspectives of rural development.				
	alyse the issues and challenges in the rural soc	iety,	busir	ness	and
economy.	,	,			
	role and responsibilities of rural institutions and g	jover	nanc	e.	
	evelopment Planning and management.				
	elop and implement rural centric policies and proc	gram	mes.		
Module:1 Rura				nour	S
Definition, Cond	ept, Nature, Elements - Determinants of ru	ral c	levelo	opme	ent -
Need for rurald	evelopment in India and components of rural de	velo	pmen	it. So	cope
of rural develop	ment - approaches. Significance of rural deve	elopn	nent i	in In	dian
context.		-			
Module:2 Histo	prical Perspectives of Rural Development		6	nour	s
History of rura	l development in India. Pre-colonial and P	ost-0	Colon	ial	rural
	and reform - Green revolution - WTO regimes.	MD	Gs –	SD	Gs -
Sustainable rura					
Module:3 Rura				nour	
	ness management - process of Management - me				-
	0, 0, 0	0	amm		for
	o development, Entrepreneurial motivation a	and	motiv	/es	for
entrepreneurshir					
	o, Guidelines for entrepreneurship programme.				
Module:4 Rura	I Development Institutions			nour	
Module:4 Rura Cooperative Inst	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati	ves ·	- Cor	nmu	nity
Module:4 Rura Cooperative Inst Based Organiza	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C	ves ·	- Cor	nmu s - R	nity tole
Module:4 Rura Cooperative Inst Based Organiza of CBOs in Rura	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type	ves omm es an	- Cor hittees d sou	nmu s - R urces	nity tole s of
Module:4 Rura Cooperative Inst Based Organiza of CBOs in Rura rural credit- Tra	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C	ves omm es an	- Cor hittees d sou	nmu s - R urces	nity tole s of
Module:4 Rura Cooperative Inst Based Organiza of CBOs in Rura rural credit- Tra KVKs.	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB,	ves omm es an	- Cor littees d sou PART	nmu s - R urces , FT	nity tole s of Cs,
Module:4RuraCooperativeInstBasedOrganizaofCBOsinruralcredit-TraKVKs.Module:5Rura	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance	ves omm es an CAF	- Cor hittees d sou PART 5 I	nmu s - R urces , FT nour	nity ole s of Cs, s
Module:4RuraCooperativeInsiBasedOrganizaof CBOs in Ruraruralcredit-ruralcredit-KVKs.Module:5RuraRuralGovernan	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object	ves omm es an CAF	- Cor hittees d sou PART 5 I – Pl	nmu s - R urces , FT nour Rl's	nity tole s of Cs, s the
Module:4RuraCooperative InstBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5Rural GovernanGram Panchaya	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized	ves omm s an CAF tives Gove	- Cor nittees d sou PART PART 5 I – Pf	nmu s - R urces , FT nour Rl's	nity tole s of Cs, s the and
Module:4RuraCooperativeInstBasedOrganizaofCBOs in Ruraruralcredit-ruralcredit-TraKVKs.Module:5RuraRuralGovernanGramPanchayaWomenEmpo	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza	ves omm s an CAF tives Gove	- Cor nittees d sou PART PART 5 I – Pf	nmu s - R urces , FT nour Rl's	nity tole s of Cs, s the and
Module:4RuraCooperativeInsiBasedOrganizaof CBOs in Ruraruralcredit-TraKVKs.Module:5RuraRuralGovernanGramPanchayaWomenEmpoDecentralizedG	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development.	ves omm s an CAF tives Gove	- Cor hittees d sou PART 5 I – PI ernan Imp	nmu s - R urces , FT nour Rl's ice a pact	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of
Module:4RuraCooperative InstBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5Rural GovernanGram PanchayaWomen EmpoDecentralized GModule:6Issue	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development. es and Challenges for Rural Development	ves omm es an CAF tives Gove tion.	- Cor iittees d sou PART 5 I – PI ernan Imp	nmu s - R urces , FT nour RI's ice a bact	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of s
Module:4RuraCooperative InstBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5Rural GovernanGram PanchayaWomen EmpoDecentralized GoModule:6IssueEducation and	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development. es and Challenges for Rural Development Rural Development – Formal and Non-formation	ves omm es an CAF tives Gove tion.	- Cor nittees d sou PART 5 I – PI ernan Imp 8 I	nmu s - R urces , FT nour RI's ice a bact nour ucati	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of s on-
Module:4RuraCooperative InsiBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5Rural GovernanGram PanchayaWomen EmpoDecentralized GModule:6IssueEducation andEducational faci	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development. es and Challenges for Rural Development Rural Development – Formal and Non-fo lities in rural areas - Rural Health care - Prima	ves ommes an CAF tives Gove tion.	- Cor nittees d sou PART - Pl ernan Imp 8 l ealth	nmu s - R urces , FT nour RI's ce a bact nour ucati	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of s on- e –
Module:4RuraCooperative InstBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5Rural GovernanGram PanchayaWomen EmpoDecentralized GModule:6IssueEducation andEducational faciDevelopment of	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development. es and Challenges for Rural Development Rural Development – Formal and Non-fo lities in rural areas - Rural Health care - Prima health care services in rural India-Rural Housi	ves omm es an CAF tives Gove tion.	- Cor iittees d sou PART 5 I - Pl ernan Imp 8 I ealth Shelt	nmu s - R urces , FT nour RI's loce a bact nour ucati car er as	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of s on- e – s a
Module:4RuraCooperative InstBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5Rural GovernanGram PanchayaWomen EmpoDecentralized GoModule:6IssueEducation andEducational faciDevelopment ofbasic requirement	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development. Es and Challenges for Rural Development Rural Development – Formal and Non-fo lities in rural areas - Rural Health care - Prima health care services in rural India-Rural Housi ent - Types of rural houses – Housing as s	ves omm es an CAF tives Gove tion.	- Cor nittees d sou PART 5 I - Pl ernan Imp 8 I ealth Shelt i seo	nmu s - R urces , FT nour RI's ce a bact nour ucati card er as curity	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of s on- e – s a (–
Module:4RuraCooperative InsiBased Organizaof CBOs in Rurarural credit- TraKVKs.Module:5RuraRural GovernanGram PanchayaWomen EmpoDecentralized GModule:6IssueEducation andEducational faciDevelopment ofbasic requiremedDimensions of rest	I Development Institutions itutions: Types and Working of Rural Cooperati tions: Watershed Committees - Village Forest C I Development - Rural Banking and Credit: Type ining Institutions NIRD & PR, NABARD, RRB, I Governance ce: Panchayat raj - Meaning - Origin – Object ts and Power and Functions - Decentralized werment, SHG, and Community Organiza overnance on Rural Development. es and Challenges for Rural Development Rural Development – Formal and Non-fo lities in rural areas - Rural Health care - Prima health care services in rural India-Rural Housi	ves ommes an CAF tives Gove tion.	- Cor nittees d sou PART - Pl ernan Imp 8 I ealth Shelt I sec r – N	nmu s - R urces , FT nour RI's ce a bact ucati care er as curity Natio	nity cole s of Cs, s the and of s on- e – s a (– onal

sanitation: Sanitation and environment sanitation. Technology and Innovation in Rural Development. Involvement of youth in Rural Development.					
	odule:7 Rural Development Programs and Policies	10 hours			
Rural Development during the Five-year plan period. Major RD Programs in India - CDP, IRDP, MGNREGS, PMAY (IAY), NRLM, TRYSEM - Success and Failures. Rural DevelopmentPolicies: Need for Rural Development policies - Rural Development Legislations and Policies in India - National Forest Policy - National Water Policy - Land Reforms Policy - Agricultural Price Policy - Rural Credit Policy - National Agricultural Policy - National Policy in Cooperatives - National Policy for Farmers.					
Мо	odule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours			
	Total Lecture Hours	45 hours			
Те	xt Book(s)	-			
1.	Tahir Hussain Mary Tahir and Riya Tahir (2020), Fundamentals Development, Dreamtec Press.	of Rural			
2.	Abdul Azeez NP and S. M. Jawed Akhtar (2016), Rural Develop India: Policiesand Programmes, Kalpaz Publications.	oment in			
3.	Katar Singh, Anil Shishodia (2019), Rural Development Policies and Management, 4 th Edition, SAGE Publications.	Principles,			
Re	ference Books				
1.	Krishna Prasada Rao and Suresh Vadranam (2020), Dyr sustainable Rural Development: Issues and trends, Raj Publica				
2. Sujit Kumar Paul (2015), Rural Development: Concept and Recent Approaches, Concept Publishing Company.					
3. Willem Van Eekelen (2020), Rural Development in Practice Evolving Challenges and Opportunities, Routledge Publisher.					
4. Journal of Rural Development, NIRDPR, Hyderabad.					
5. Journal of Economic and Political Weekly.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.					
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-02-2023					
Ар	proved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-202	23			

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С	
BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	bus	vers	ion		
•			<u>,</u> 1.0				
Course Object	ives						
-	the nature of human behaviour and mental fur	nctions					
	nowledge of the concepts of the psychologica		sses	;			
	psychological principles for understanding hu						
Course Outcomes							
Upon successfu	Il completion of the course students will be abl	e to					
1. Describe the	e basic concepts of Psychology.						
2. Understand	the knowledge of the processes of sensation a	and per	cept	ion.			
3. Acquire an i	n-depth knowledge of learning, memory, forge	tting an	d de	ecisio	n		
making.							
4. Analyze the	importance of motivation and emotions.						
5. Apply the th	eoretical foundations to describe human per	rsonalit	y ar	nd			
intelligence.							
	d implement the resilience strategies to pron	note m	enta	l hea	alth		
	oundations of Psychology			6 ho			
	chology - Neurobiological approach - Bel						
	roach - Psychoanalytic approach - Human			ach	- 1	The	
	e of contemporarypsychology - Methods of psy	/cholog	у.				
	ensation and Perception			6 h			
General chara		sholds	-	Diff			
	Object perception and perceptual constancie						
	lovement perception-Depth perception - Visu	al cod	ing a	and	patt	ern	
recognition - Ex	ktra sensory perception.			<u>Ch</u>			
	earning, Memory and Forgetting			6 h			
	itioning - Operant conditioning - Multiple ing –Application of learning theories in or						
	mbering – Retrieval processes - Nature of						
memory.	mbening – Netheval processes - Nature of	loigeii	ing ·	- 111h	100	my	
	otivation and Emotion			6 h	our	6	
	bases of motivation: Hunger – Obesity -	Thiret	Т				
	hysiological responses in emotion - Theories						
expression.				_		Tia	
	ersonality and Intelligence			6 h	our	s	
	approach - Rogers' approach - Self-esteem -	Self-re	dula				
	Assessment of personality - Guilford's mo						
	ry of multiple intelligence -Test of persona						
related to placement context - Genetic basis and extremes of intelligence -							
Emotional intelli				0			
	onflict and Adjustment			6 h	our	S	
Understanding conflict - Frustration - Reaction to frustration - Defense							
•	Adjustment - Coping with mal-adjustment.						
Module:7 Mental Health 7 hours							
Abnormal behaviour - Kinds of stressors - Coping with stress - Anxiety disorders							
	isorder – Factors affecting mental health - Enh						
	ontemporary Issues	3		2 h			
I	· · · ·						

	Total Lecture Hours 45 hours						
Te	kt Book(s)						
1.	1. Hilgard, E. R., Atkinson, R. C., & Atkinson, R. L., (2017), Introduction to Psychology,16 th Edition, Oxford and IBH.						
Re	ference Books						
1.	Feldman, S. R., (2021), Understanding Psychology, 15 th Edition, McGraw H Education.						
2.	Myers, D.G., (2018), Psychology, 12 th Edition, Worth Publishers.						
3.	Plotnik, R., & Kouyoumdjian, H., (2018), Introduction to Psychology, 10t Edition, Cengage						
4.	Weiten W. Dunn D. & Hammer E. Y. (2017), Psychology Applied t Modern Life: Adjustment in the 21st Century, 12 th Edition, Cengage Learning.						
5.	5. Morgan, C.T., King, R.A., Weisz, J.R., & Schopler, J., (2014), Introduction to Psychology, 7 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education.						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-02-2023						
Ар	proved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023						

BHUM204L Industrial Psychology 3 0 0 Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus versi 1. To introduce the nature, scope and applications of the industrial psychology 2. To Acquire knowledge of the employment selection and appraisal process consideringworkplace wellbeing 3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. 7 hou Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluati <th>Course Code</th> <th>Course Title</th> <th></th> <th>Т</th> <th>Ρ</th> <th>С</th>	Course Code	Course Title		Т	Ρ	С	
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus versi 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 1.0 1. To introduce the nature, scope and applications of the industrial psychology 2. To Acquire knowledge of the employment selection and appraisal process consideringworkplace wellbeing 3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. Module:2 Valuating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation 5 hou			3	-		3	
1.0 Course Objectives 1. To introduce the nature, scope and applications of the industrial psychology 2. To Acquire knowledge of the employment selection and appraisal process consideringworkplace wellbeing 3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou To addition – Major Fields - Intensive Methods. Module:3 Employees Performance		, ,	-	-	-	-	
Course Objectives 1. To introduce the nature, scope and applications of the industrial psychology 2. To Acquire knowledge of the employment selection and appraisal process consideringworkplace wellbeing 3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Proces 8 totu Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employee Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluate Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hou Employee Motiva						011	
1. To introduce the nature, scope and applications of the industrial psychology 2. To Acquire knowledge of the employment selection and appraisal process consideringworkplace wellbeing 3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologits - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests 7 hou Total Quality Bangement – Importance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Gals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluat Evaluating Employees Performance. Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment	Course Objectiv	۵۵					
2. To Acquire knowledge of the employment selection and appraisal process consideringworkplace wellbeing 3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Proces Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 9 kotivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. Grapisational Evaluational development Module:5 Leadership and Organis			nsvet		av		
a. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. Module:2 Valuating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluating Evaluating Evaluating - Satisfaction 6 hou Employee Module:4 Organisational Development 6 hou Employee Kotivation, Psychological contract					'9y		
3. To be able to take role of employees and managers Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures. Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction 6 hou Employee Bearship and Organisational Development 6 hou Employeement - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current			ppruk	Jui			
Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research - Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. 8 hou Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation 6 hou Evaluating Employee Performance. Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Evaluating Employee Reformance. Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hou </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluatize Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hou Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction 6 hou Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou							
1. Describe the utility and research methods used in the Industrial Psychology. 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluatize Evaluating Employee Performance. Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou Employee Notivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou Employee Evaluating to organizational Climate and Culture, O							
 2. Acquire practical knowledge of training and performance evaluation. 3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluat Evaluating Employee Performance. Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. Module:5 Leadership and Organizational Development 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hou Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviou Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hou Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w 			Devrh	പപ	av		
3. Understand workplace assessment tools and techniques. 4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Development 6 hou 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Development, Current v 6 hou Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con 6 hou				1010	gy.		
4. Enhance leadership skills and team building. 5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hour Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hour Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hour Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluate Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hour Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hour Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hour Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership - Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. 6 hour Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
5. Appraise the issues of equity and inclusion at work place. 6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. 8 hou Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluate Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hou Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. 6 hou Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hou Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, com ma		1					
6. Analyse and address stress and well-being related issues. Module:1 Introduction to Industrial Psychology 8 hou Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. 8 hou Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation Evaluating Evaluating Employee Performance. Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. 6 hou Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hou Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Beha							
Module:1Introduction to Industrial Psychology8 houIndustrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - EmploymentIndustrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -ProcessStatistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation.Module:2Evaluating the Quality of Performance MeasuresTotal Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Testsand Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods.Module:3Employees Performance and EvaluationPerformanceGoals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and EvaluatingEmployee Performance.Module:4Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 houEmployeeMotivation, Psychological contracting - SatisfactionCommitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place HarassmentVishakha Guidelines.Module:5Leadership and Organisational DevelopmentDevelopment - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current vparadigm.Module:6Group Behaviour and TeamGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, conmanagement - Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviouModule:7Stress and Well-beingModule:7Stress and Well-beingModule:8Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and wManaging Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
Industrial Psychology-definition – Major Fields - Brief History - Employment Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research -Process Statistics, Job Analysis &Job Evaluation. Importance of Research -Process Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hou Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluating Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hou Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. 6 hou Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hou Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviou 5 hou Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hou Understanding Stress: Types, Sou				8 h		rs	
Industrial Psychologists - Research Methods – Importance of Research - Process Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. 7 hour Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hour Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. 5 hour Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hour Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hour Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hour Employee Performance. Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction 6 hour Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hour 6 hour Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v 6 hour Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviou 5 hour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Module:8 Group Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>mplc</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		<u> </u>	mplc	-		-	
Statistics, Job Analysis & Job Evaluation. Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures 7 hou Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. Validating Tests Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hou Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluate Evaluating Employee Performance. 6 hou Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hou Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harasment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hou Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. 6 hou Group Behaviour and Team 6 hou Group Behaviour and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviou 5 hou Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hou Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
Module:2Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures7 houTotal Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Testsand Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods.Module:3Employees Performance and Evaluation5 houPerformanceGoals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and EvaluatValuating Employee Performance.Module:4Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 houEmployeeMotivation, Psychological contracting - SatisfactionCommitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harasment6 houVishakha Guidelines.Module:5Leadership and Organisational Development6 houLeadership - Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, OrganizationDevelopment - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v6 houGroup Behaviour:Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con6 houModule:5Stress and Well-being5 houUnderstandingStress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and wManaging Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.5 hou				100	003	5 -	
Total Quality Management – Importance - Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods. Module:3 Employees Performance and Evaluation 5 hour Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation Evaluation Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation 6 hour Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hour Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Current vertex Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.				7 h	<u></u>		
and Measures, Screening Methods - Intensive Methods.Module:3Employees Performance and Evaluation5 hourPerformanceGoals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and EvaluationEvaluationEvaluating Employee Performance.Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 hourModule:4Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 hourEmployeeMotivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction6 hourCommitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place HarassmentVishakha Guidelines.Module:5Leadership and Organisational Development6 hourLeadership - Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, OrganizationOrganizational development, Current vparadigm.Module:6Group Behaviour and Team6 hourGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviou5 hourModule:7Stress and Well-being5 hourUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.5 hour							
Module:3Employees Performance and Evaluation5 hourPerformanceGoals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and EvaluationEvaluationEvaluating Employee Performance.Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 hourModule:4Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 hourEmployeeMotivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction6 hourCommitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place HarassmentVishakha Guidelines.Module:5Leadership and Organisational Development6 hourLeadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, OrganizationOrganizationDevelopment – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v6 hourGroup Behaviour and Team6 hourGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviourModule:7Stress and Well-beingModule:7Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.			uaunų	JIE	5515		
Performance Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluating Employee Performance. Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hour Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction 6 hour Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment 0 hour Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hour Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization 0 reganization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v 6 hour Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con 6 hour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.			<u> </u>	<u>5 h</u>	~	·c	
Evaluating Employee Performance. Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management 6 hour Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. 6 hour Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v 9 aradigm. Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con 9 hour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
Module:4Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management6 hourEmployeeMotivation, Psychological contracting - SatisfactionCommitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place HarassmentVishakha Guidelines.Module:5Leadership and Organisational Development6 hourLeadership - Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, OrganizationDevelopment - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current vModule:6Group Behaviour and Team6 hourGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic - work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management - Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviourModule:7Stress and Well-being5 hourUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.6 hour				Ival	uat	ion,	
Employee Motivation, Psychological contracting - Satisfaction Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. Image: Satisfaction 6 hour Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Organization Development - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. - Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.			<u> </u>	<u>6 h</u>	~	·c	
Commitment, Diversity, Fairness and Inclusion -Work place Harassment Vishakha Guidelines. Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hour Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v 6 hour garadigm. 6 hour Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviour 9 hour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.						s and	
Vishakha Guidelines. Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hou Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hou Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviou Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hou Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.	1 2						
Module:5Leadership and Organisational Development6 houLeadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, OrganizationOrganizationDevelopment – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current vparadigm.Module:6Group Behaviour and TeamGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, conmanagement – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviouModule:7Stress and Well-beingUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and wManaging Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.			alass	me	III.	anu	
Leadership – Styles and Skills, Organizational Climate and Culture, Organization Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviour Module:7 Stress and Well-being Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.				6 h	<u></u>		
Development – Factors contributing to organizational development, Current v paradigm. Module:6 Group Behaviour and Team 6 hour Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work Behaviour Module:7 Stress and Well-being 5 hour Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
paradigm.Module:6Group Behaviour and Team6 houGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviouModule:7Stress and Well-being5 houUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
Module:6Group Behaviour and Team6 houGroup Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviouModule:7Stress and Well-being5 houUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.	-	actors contributing to organizational development	i, Ou		11 11	OIR	
Group Behaviour: Group dynamic – work dynamic, Teams in Organizations, con management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviouModule:7Stress and Well-being5 houUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.	· · ·	n Pabaviaur and Taam		6 h	~		
management – Negotiation and persuasion - The Organization of Work BehaviorModule:7Stress and Well-beingUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
Module:7Stress and Well-being5 houUnderstanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.5 hou							
Understanding Stress: Types, Sources of stress and demands of life and w Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.							
Managing Burnout, Building Resilience and Enhancing well-being at work.				-		-	
wodule:o Contemporary issues 2 nou		<u> </u>	work.				
	woaule:8 Cont	emporary issues		∠ n	ou	S	
		T .(.11(45	la -		
Total Lecture Hours 45 hou	-	I otal Lecture Hou	rs	45	noı	Irs	
Text Book(s)			<u> </u>				
1. Aamodt M. (2016), Industrial/Organizational Psychology: An App Approach, 8 th Edition, Wadsworth Publishing Co.	Approach, 8	th Edition, Wadsworth Publishing Co.	: Ar	n A	٩рр	lied	
Reference Books	Reference Book	S					

	Frank J. Landy & Jeffrey M.						
1.	Introduction to Industrial and	Organizati	onal Ps	ychology, 5 th Edition, Joh			
	Wiley & Sons Inc						
2.	Paul E. Levy (2017), Industrial/		onal Psy	/chology: Understanding th			
Ζ.	^{2.} Workplace, 5th Edition, Worth Publishers.						
3.	Satoris S. Culbertson & Paul		nsky (20	22), Psychology Applied			
5.	Work, 13 th Edition, Hypergraphi						
1	Ronald E. Riggio (2017), Ir	ntroduction	to Ind	dustrial and Organization			
4.	^{4.} Psychology, 6 th Edition, Pearson.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-02-2023						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM205L	Development Economics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	
Course Objectiv					
	dents with essential tools and concepts of deve				
	ents to critically evaluate different economic dev				
-	dents with an understanding of what helps dev	elopm	ent su	Iccee	ed
Course Outcom					
Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to					
	entral themes and issues of economic develop				
	etween economic growth and development	, majo	or		
	neirmeasurement.	4	-		
	significance of agriculture in developing cour	itries,	along		
	ndpopulation related issues.	a af fa	raian	aid	
	ictions of international trade and the importance			aid.	
	ical evidence in the pattern of economic develonderstanding of the ongoing sustainable devel			ndo	and
its relevance.	iderstanding of the origoing sustainable devel	opme	nt age	inua	anu
	lopment Indicators and Issues		7 h	our	•
	development - Indicators and Issues - Se	von c			-
	ncome, income growth and the Convergence				
	lity and inequity - Vulnerability to Poverty - B				
	Sustainability in the use of natural resources - 0				nan
	ct of Development Policies and Programs	suanty		nour	s
	overview of impact evaluation - methods of	impac			
	sign - Randomized Controlled Trials (RCTs) -				
	I groups: propensity score matching - Diffe				
	ssion discontinuity designs - Event analysis a				
analysis - Instrur	nental variable estimation - Qualitative Method				,
Modulo:3 Inequ	ality, Inequity, Poverty and Vulnerability sis		6 4	nour	c
Analy	/sis				
	neasuring inequality - Decomposing inequality				
	incidence curve - The growth-inequality-po				
	and development -inclusive growth - Characte				
	of wellbeing - Poverty profile and aggr				
	ther aspects of poverty - Correlates of povert	y – p	overty	ma	os -
	ty traps - Reducing poverty.	~~	5 k		
	national Trade and Industrialisation Strategi			nour	5
	- Gains from trade - Absolute, comparative a				
advantage - Tradepolicy and indicators of protection - Tariffs and subsidies - Trade and the environment – Trade and food security - WTO and Multilateralism -					
			ninale	ansi	II -
	Policies - regimes. omic Growth and Human Capital		7 4	nour	6
	Generic modelling of income growth - Harroo	-Dom			
	ndogenous growth model - Education and He				
	eterminants of levels of Schooling - Estimating				I
	ict of Health on development.			10	
	ulture, Labour, Migration and Population		5 4	nour	•
Module.0 Ayric	anure, Labour, Migration and Population		51		3

The state of world agriculture - Determinants of agricultural growth - food security in developing countries - Role of subsidies – European Union common agricultural policy - The economics of farm households - Farm household behaviour models - Responses to market signals - Labour and employment - Rural-urban migration - Demography - concepts - Some data for world Population - Cause of Population growth - Population Policy.

Module:7 Sustainable Development and Environment	7 hours			
Sustainable development goals - Links between development, F				
conservation, and environmental sustainability - negative externalitie				
goods - Economics of Common Property Rights (CPR) - Discounting:				
Social and Exponential Vs Hyperbolic - the sustainability objective - D				
environment - development relation - Introducing new markets: payme	ents for			
environmental services.				

Mc	Module:8 Contemporary Issues			2 hours		
			Т	otal Lectur	e Hours	45 hours
Te	xt Book ((s)				
1.	1. Alain de Janvry and Elisabeth Sadoulet (2021), Development Economics: Theory and Practice. Second Edition, Routledge.					
2.		uja (2016), Development Development and Enviror				
Re	ference	Books				
1.		hirlwall and Penelope iics: Theory and Evidence				
2.		ard Taylor and Travis J. iics. Second Edition, Unive				
3.	Gerard	Roland (2014), Developme	ent Econom	nics, Routle	dge, USA	
4.		Sunna and Davide Gual nty-FirstCentury, Routledg	· · · /	, Developr	nent Ecor	nomics in
5.	 Robert J.Barro, Xavier Sala I Martein (2003), Economic Growth, MIT Press Cambridge, London. 					
Мс	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023						
Ар	proved by	y Academic Council	No.69	Date	16-03-20)23

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С	
BHUM206L	International Economics	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	s vers	sion	
			1.	0		
Course Object						
	tand trade related concepts and their applicat	ions i	n int	ernat	ional	
trade						
	and the importance and role of foreign capital ar	id fore	ign e	excha	nge	
for the economicdevelopment of the nations 3. To understand the nature of trade related issues and its solutions						
Course Outcomes						
Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to						
1. Comprehend the concepts of international economics through the nature of						
	s and theimportance of international cooperation					
	importance of international trade and its contrib		to eo	conon	nic	
developme	nt andgrowth.					
	the basics of international trade theories and	the I	ole	of fa	ctor	
	at the globallevel.					
	ne essence of foreign capital flow, foreign exch	ange	reser	ve		
	thod ofexchange rate determination.	~ ~				
	de policies for trade promotion and trade restricti		hala	nco	of	
	 importance and impact of balance of trade the nationaleconomy. 	anu	Dala	ance	01	
	le and Economy		4	1 hou	rs	
	International Economics – Subject matter -	Inter				
	rade – Current International Economic problem					
	conomies - Global Economic Integration – New					
Module:2 Inter	national Trade and Economic Development		Ę	5 hou	rs	
	mportance of trade and development – Terms of					
	trade problems and economic development			debt	and	
	opment – Export instability and economic develo	pmen				
Module:3 The		l		hou		
	ost theory – Hicksion theory of trade - Factor e ctor movement - gains from trade.	endow	men	t theo	ory –	
	te Policies and Regional Co-operation			6 hoi	ire	
	n: export promotion, Export subsidies, and Cus	stom i				
•	(EOU) – Special Economic Zones (SEZ) - Tra				•	
	ffects of Tariff and Quota - Import substitution					
	tion (WTO) - Regional economic co-operation (A					
and SAARC).						
Module:5 Cap	ital Flow			9 hoi	urs	
	- Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) - FDI policy					
	atives - Foreign Investment Promotion Board					
Portfolio Investment (FPI) – FDI in retailing – world investment reports, IMF reports -						
	nancial Institutions – (World Bank, UNCTAD, Ini	ternati	onal	Mone	etary	
	velopment Bank) – Financial crisis.			0 6 -		
Module:6 Fore	aign ⊏xcnange			9 hoi	urs	

Foreign exchange market: Meaning, functions - risks - IMF classification of exchange rate - IMF AREAER Report - Rate of exchange: Determination - Effects - Fixed, Flexible and Floating exchange rate - exchange rate models - Foreign exchange reserve - exchange rate risk (case studies of Indian IT industries) - risk management – Currency Crises - Currency Wars.

Module:7 Balance of Payment 6 hours Balance of trade - meaning - favorable and unfavorable - Balance of payment meaning - favorable and unfavorable - current account and capital account -Disequilibrium in balance of payment – measures to correct disequilibrium. Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

			Total Lecture	e Hours	45 hours	
ct Boo	k(s)					
1. Paul R. Krugman, Maurice Obstfeld and Marc J. Melitz (2017), International Economics.11 th Edition, Pearson Education.						
			I Economics.	6 th Editi	on, Tata MC	
Graw	HillCompanies, New Dell	ni.				
ferenc	e Books					
		ernational	Economics. 13	3 th Editior	n, John. Wiley	
and S	Sons, Inc.					
Hend	lrik Van Den Berg (2016)	, Internatio	nal Economics	s. 3 rd Edi	tion, Taylor &	
Franc	cis.					
Jame	es Rickards (2012), Currer	ncy Wars: 1	The Making of	the Next	Global Crisis,	
3. Penguin Books.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023						
proved	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2	023	
	Paul Econ Franc Graw Ferenc Domi and S Hend Franc Jame Peng de of E	Economics.11 th Edition, Pearso Francis Cherunilam (2020), I Graw HillCompanies, New Dell Ference Books Dominick Salvatore (2021), Int and Sons, Inc. Hendrik Van Den Berg (2016) Francis. James Rickards (2012), Currer Penguin Books. de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, As	Paul R. Krugman, Maurice Obstfeld and Economics.11 th Edition, Pearson Education Francis Cherunilam (2020), International Graw HillCompanies, New Delhi. Ference Books Dominick Salvatore (2021), International and Sons, Inc. Hendrik Van Den Berg (2016), International Francis. James Rickards (2012), Currency Wars: 1 Penguin Books. de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment a commended by Board of Studies	t Book(s) Paul R. Krugman, Maurice Obstfeld and Marc J. Melia Economics.11 th Edition, Pearson Education. Francis Cherunilam (2020), International Economics. Graw HillCompanies, New Delhi. Terence Books Dominick Salvatore (2021), International Economics. 13 and Sons, Inc. Hendrik Van Den Berg (2016), International Economics Francis. James Rickards (2012), Currency Wars: The Making of Penguin Books. de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT. commended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023	Paul R. Krugman, Maurice Obstfeld and Marc J. Melitz (2017) Economics.11 th Edition, Pearson Education. Francis Cherunilam (2020), International Economics. 6 th Editi Graw HillCompanies, New Delhi. Ference Books Dominick Salvatore (2021), International Economics. 13 th Editior and Sons, Inc. Hendrik Van Den Berg (2016), International Economics. 3 rd Edit Francis. James Rickards (2012), Currency Wars: The Making of the Next Penguin Books. de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT. commended by Board of Studies	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us \	/ers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objec					
 To introdu theories and 2. To analyze or rejectalition To analyze the approption To analyze the appropriation To analyze the approprint To analyze the appropriation To analyze the approprise To analyze the approprint <	ce the basic concepts of economics in engineering and tools of economics in engineering applications be cost and revenue data and carry out economic a cernatives and projects based on an economic perce be the risk and project uncertainty and to provide oriateapproach to handle the project uncertainty omes ful completion of the course students will be able to ad the basic principles of engineering economics. The methods of cost estimation and forecast the pro- cashflows. Ject appraisal techniques and evaluate the key fac- testhe viability of a project proposal. The depreciation and understand the tax impact n. analyse and manage various types of risk.	pplications ut economic analysis to justify conomic perception d to provide guidance to use <u>ncertainty</u> will be able to economics. precast the present and future te the key factor of the project			
6. Make decis	ions on investing funds in the most appropriate and	efficie	nt pr	ojec	cts.
	verview of Engineering Economics			l ho	
	of Engineering Economics – Engineering Econor s –Engineering Economic Analysis.	nics a	nd t	he	
Module:2 Co	ost Concepts and Cost Estimation Techniques		e	6 ho	urs
Cost-Driven C	is - Cost terminology - The General Econom Optimisation. Cost Estimation Techniques – An Inte natingTechniques (Models) and Parametric Cost Es	grated	Арр		
Module:3 Th	ne Time Value of Money		8	3 ho	urs
Simple Interest - Compound Interest - The concept of Equivalence. Cash flows – Relating present and future equivalent values of single Cash Flows - Relating a uniform series (Annuity) to its present and future equivalent values – Deferred Annuities – Equivalence calculations involving multiple interest formulas – uniform (Arithmetic) Gradient of cash flow – Geometric sequences of cash flow – Interest rates that varies with time - Nominal and effective interest rate – compounding more often than once per year – continuous compounding and discrete cash flow.					
	oject Estimation and Evaluation Techniques				urs
Determining the minimum attractive rate of interest (MARR) – The present worth method – The future worth method - The annual worth method - The internal rate of return method - The external rate of return method and payback (payout) period method. Evaluation of Alternatives – comparison and selection among alternatives - Techniques of Evaluation. Cost-Benefit Analysis – Perspective and terminology for analysing public projects and evaluating independent projects.					
	Depreciation and Income Taxes		6	hou	irs
modified acc corporate inc	concepts and terminology - The classical depreciati elerated cost recovery system – Income taxes ome rate – Gain (loss) on the disposal of an making After-tax economic analysis and Economic	asset	ne e _	effec Gen	ctive

Мо	dule:6	Project Risk Analysis	5 hours					
		analysis – Sensitivity analysis – Multiple factor sensiti						
		c risk analysis – Sources of uncertainty – Distributio						
		- Evaluation of projects – Discrete random variables an						
		iables - Evaluation of risk and Uncertainty by Monte Carlo S						
		The Capital Budgeting Process and Decision Making						
	Debt Capital – Equity capital – The weighted average cost of capital (WACC) –							
		ection – Budgeting of Capital Investments and Managemer						
— L	easing	decision and Capital allocation. Multi-attributes – Choices	of attributes,					
		of a measurement scale, and Dimensionality of the	e problem –					
		tory and Non-compensatory models.						
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
		Total Lecture Hours	45 hours					
Тех	kt Book	(s)						
1.		G William, Elin M Wicks and C. Patrick Koelli ering Economy.Pearson Education, 17 th Edition.	ng (2018),					
Re	ference	Books						
Blank, Leland and Anthony Tarquin (2017), Engineering Economy. Tata Mc 1. Graw Hill, 8 th Edition.								
Chan S.Park (2019), Fundamentals of Engineering Economics. Pearsons 2. Education, 4 th Edition.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023							
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023							
<u> </u>								

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllat	ous v	/ers	ion
		,	1.0		
Course Objectives					
1. To create awareness about the importance of strategic thinking among students					
2. To understand the need for being competitive in all aspects of business					
3. To familiarize the students with modern industrial organization with					
business strategyperspective					
Course Outcomes					
Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to					
1. Describe and	apply elasticity of demand.				
2. Apply the Economies of scale and scope concepts.					
3. Interpret and apply the vertical integration concepts.					
4. Explain and apply diversification.					
5. Analyze and explain the market structures.					
6. Critically evaluate entry and exit decisions.					
			-	'ho	ure
Module:1 Economic Concepts For Strategy 7 hours					
Demand, Elasticity and Revenue, Total Revenue and Marginal Revenue, Costs and Cost Functions - Fixed and Variable Costs, Theory of the firm, Game Theory -					
Normal and Extensive Games, Economic Costs and Profitability.					
	uction and Cost Behavior		6	6 ho	ure
	Diseconomies of Scale and Economies of Sc	nne			
Indivisibilities, and the Spreading of Fixed Costs, The Learning Curve, Learning					
and Organization					
	Economics of Transaction Costs		6	i ho	urs
The Vertical	Boundaries of Firm, Make Vs Buy Decis	ions,	Co	ntra	icts,
Transactions Cost, Asset Specificity, Rents and Quasi-Rents, The Holdup Problem.					
Module:4 Dive	rsification		6	6 ho	urs
Diversification - Reasons for Diversification, Costs of Diversification, Performance					
of Diversified Firms, Mergers and Acquisition- Benefits.					
Module:5 Mark					urs
Market Structure and Competition, Measuring Market Structure, Monopoly					
Monopolistic and Oligopoly Market Structures - Cournot and Bertrand Models,					
	e and Performance			. In a	
Module:6 Indu					urs
	Analysis - Application of Five - Forces, Entry and			CISIC	ons,
	v, Entry - Deterring Strategies, Exit- Promoting Strategies, Exit-Promoting Stra	liegie	1		
	egic Positioning	ation	Vs	ho	
Competitive Advantage and Value Creation - Value Creation Vs Value Redistribution, Cost and Benefit Advantage, Broad Coverage versus Focus					
Strategy.					
	emporary Issues		2	ho?	urs
					010
	Total Lecture He	oure	<u>م</u>	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)		- 410	<u></u> т\		<u></u>
David Dran	ove, David Besanko, Mark Shanley and Scott S	Schae	effer	(20	17)
	of Strategy. Wiley, 7 th Edition.	- on at		_0	•• /,

Re	Reference Books								
1	Paul Belleflamme and Martin and Strategies.Cambridge Unive	Peitz (2015), Indust	rial Organization: Markets					
1.	and Strategies.Cambridge Unive	ersity Press,	2 nd Editi	on.					
2	Don E Waldman and Elizabet	th J Jensei	n (2019)	Industrial Organization:					
Z.	Don E Waldman and Elizabet Theory and Practice.Routledge,	5 th Edition.		-					
Мс	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, As	signment ar	nd FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023								
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023								

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С				
BHUM209L	Game Theory	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite		Syllabi			-				
	1.0								
Course Objecti	ves								
1. To provide g	game theory fundamentals so as to apply th	e san	ne	in t	heir				
professional li									
	students understand the strategic interactions	betwe	en	play	/ers				
using game th		1	11						
3. To provide too	ols of game theory to apply in different decision ma	king si	tuat	lons	\$				
•	I completion of the course students will be able to	formo	lion						
	apply knowledge of strategic games with perfect in equilibrium in games.	IIOIIIa	lion.						
5	equilibrium in games.								
	sive games with perfect information.								
	nsive games with imperfect information.								
	ing in Game theory setting.								
	es with Perfect Information		5	hou	rs				
Strategic Game	s and Examples. Nash Equilibrium, Strict and	Non	stric	t N	ash				
	t Response Functions, Dominated Actions -								
Domination, Syr	nmetric Games.								
Module:2 Nash	•			hou	Irs				
	el of Oligopoly - Bertrand's Model of Oli	gopoly	, E	lect	oral				
	edian Voter Theorem and Auctions.								
	d Strategy Equilibrium			hou					
	and Expected Payoffs, Mixed Strategy Nash	Equili	briu	m	and				
	inated Actions – Strict and Weak Domination. nsive Games with Perfect Information			hau					
		foot		<u>hou</u>					
	Outcomes, Nash Equilibrium, Subgame Per ction, The Ultimatum game, The Holdup game a								
	y, Properties of Subgame perfect equilibrium.				ig 3				
	nsive Games with Imperfect Information		6	hou	rs				
Strategies and		itial		ilibri					
5	onality, Signaling Games, Separating and Pooling				,				
Module:6 Repe				hou	Irs				
Finitely and Infi	nitely Repeated Prisoner's dilemma, Grim Trigg	jer and	iT b	it-foi	r-tat				
•	sh Equilibria of General Infinitely Repeated	Game	es,	Fini	tely				
Repeated Game									
Module:7 Barg	-	<u> </u>		hou					
Bargaining as an Extensive Game, Nash's axiomatic Model, Bargaining Solution,									
Pareto Efficiency and Symmetry, Nash Bargaining Solution.Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hours									
	emporary issues		2	nou	rs				
	Total Lecture Ho	urs	45	ho	urs				
Text Book (s)			-70						
Avinash Dixit, Susan Skeath and David McAdams (2020), Games of									
	it, Susan Skeath and David McAdams (2020), Gan .W.Nortonand Co, Fifth Edition.	nes of							
Jualeyy. W	.vv.nononanu oo, Fillit Eullion.								

2.	Bernhard Von Stengel (2021), Game Theory Basics. Cambridge University Press, 1 st Edition.								
Re	Reference Books								
1.	Drew Fudenberg and Jean Tirol	e (1991), Ga	ame The	ory. MIT Press, 1 st Edition.					
2.	Osborne, Martin J (2012), An	Introduction	to Gam	ne Theory. Oxford					
	University Press, 1 st Edition.								
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, As	signment a	nd FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023								
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023								

Course Code	Course Code Course Title L								
BHUM210E	BHUM210E Econometrics								
Pre-requisite	re-requisite NIL Sylla								
•	1.0								
Course Objecti	Ves								
	the basic concepts of econometrics								
	the students with econometrics methodology								
	opriate econometrics tools based on data sets								
Course Outcon									
	I completion of the course students will be able to	C							
-	nomic data based on a broad knowledge of th		ear	reg	ress	sion			
2. Apply the mu	Iltiple regression model and test hypothesis.								
	use of dummy variables in regression model.								
•	violations of OLS assumptions, such as	multio	coll	inea	rity	,			
	sticity, andauto correlation.								
•	assess empirical results and econometric finding	js.							
	elop and execute various time series models.								
	ential Statistics				hou				
- Testing of hy statistics - Testi	ion, chi-square, t - and F- distributions - Estima /potheses - Defining statistical hypotheses - E ng hypotheses related to population parameters of a test - Tests for comparingparameters from ty	Distrib - Typ	utio e-l	ons and	of	test			
	Nature and Scope of Econometrics				hou	urs			
Parametric and	Econometrics – Methodology of Econometrics Non-Parametric test and Sources of Data – Pop ampleRegression Function – Significance of error	oulatio	n l						
	ble Linear Regression Model: Two Variable Ca			3	hou	urs			
estimators – G	model by method of ordinary least square auss Markov Theorem (BLUE) - Goodness of Scaling and units of measurement - Conf	of Fit	-	Tes	ting	of (
Module:4 Mult	iple Regression Analysis			5	hou	Jrs			
	arameters - Properties of OLS estimators - Good								
Adjusted R ² – F Joint - Function	Partial regression coefficients - Testing Hypothe al Forms of RegressionModels.	ses:	nd	ividu	ial a	and			
	my Variables in Regression Models				hou				
	mmy Variable - Formulating and interpretir								
	dummy explanatory variables, interactions involving dummy variables and the								
use of dummy variables in seasonal analysis, piece wise regression analysis, the dummy variable alternative to chow test.									
				4	ho	ILE			
Module:6Violation of Classical Assumptions4 hoursMulticollinearity - autocorrelation - heteroscedasticity - problems - causes -									
	emedial measures – model specification and diag					-			
	Series Analysis and Forecasting Models				hou	Jrs			

Coi	Stationarity Vs. Non - Stationarity – Unit root Stochastic Process – Tests of Stationarity - The Unit Root Test - Transforming Non-stationary Time Series – Cointegration and Error Correction Mechanism (ECM) - ARIMA model – The Box Jenkins Methodology – Vector Auto regression (VAR) Estimation.						
	dule:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
			Total Lecture	Hours	30 hours		
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	Damodar. N. Gujarati and Sar Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.	ngeetha (2	2021), Basic	Econor	netrics. 6 th		
2.	Christopher Dougherty (2016), I Oxford UniversityPress.	ntroductior	n to Econome	etrics. 5	5 th Edition,		
Re	erence Books						
1.	Jeffrey M.Wooldridge (2019), Approach, 7 th Edition,Cengage Lea		ry Economet	trics: A	A Modern		
2.	G.S. Maddala and Kajal Lahiri (20 Pearson.	12), Introdu	ction to Econo	metrics,	^{3rd Edition,}		
3. 4.	Greene, W. (2018), Econometric A Chris Brooks (2014), Introductor CambridgeUniversity Press.	•			3 rd Edition,		
Ind	icative Experiments				Hours		
1.	Statistical Inferences				2 hours		
2.	The Classical Linear Regression M	odel			4 hours		
3.	Multiple Regression Analysis				4 hours		
4.	Functional Forms of Regression Me	odels			4 hours		
5.	Dummy (Binary) Variables				4 hours		
6.	Testing for Violation of Classical As	sumptions			4 hours		
7.	Tests of specification errors (Rams	ay Test)			2 hours		
8.							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023						
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-	2023		

Course Code	Course Title		L	т	Р	С		
BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics		3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on		
•				.0				
Course Objectiv	/es							
1. To impart	knowledge on current ideas and concepts re	gardin	g de	ecis	ion			
making in	Economics, Particularly from a behavioral scie	ence pe	ersp	ecti	ve.			
-	e will explore key departures and the conseq		-					
	of firms, householdsand other economics entit							
	an overview of how behavioral principles hav		n an	nlie	d to			
economic	· · · · ·			piic				
Course Outcom	es							
Upon successful	completion of the course students will be able	to						
	d evaluate evidence for systematic departure	es of e	cono	omi	С			
	rom thetraditional economic models.				-			
	s of the neoclassical model, and psychologica	l expla	natio	ons	for			
these ano	mailes. e psychologically motivated assumptions into	aconoi	mic	mo	مامه			
	ret theimplications of these assumptions.	CONO	nic	mou	1013	,		
•	w these models change the predictions for ec	uilibriu	ım b	eha	avio	r		
and welfa	e analysis, and assess the implications for opt	imal po	olicy					
	the predictions of neoclassical and behaviora		els,	and	t			
	he best methodfor approaching a given topic.							
о. Арріу Веп	avioral principles in economic problems.							
Module:1 Intro	duction			6	hοι	ırs		
The neoclassica		mics	in		ntra			
5	round; behavioral economics and other soc			,		,		
	the social sciences and inbehavioral eco	nomics	; ap	plic	atic	ns		
	, money illusion, charitable donation.			6	<u>ka</u>			
	cs of Choice Theory oclassical model; utility in economics and psy	choloc	iv. n		hou			
	ections with evolutionary biology and cogn							
=	consumption and addiction, environmental							
	ions pricing, valuation, public goods, choice	-			ICIA	ווג		
	efs, Heuristics and Biases	anom	un e s		hou	ire		
		nt kin	ds	-		-		
Revisiting rationality; causal aspects of irrationality; different kinds of biases and beliefs; self-evaluation and self-projection; inconsistent and biased beliefs;								
probability estimation; trading applications trade in counterfeit goods, financial								
	trading behavior, trade in memorabilia.							
•	ce under Uncertainty			6	hou	irs		
		and of	her					
-	Background and expected utility theory; prospect theory and other theories; reference points; loss aversion; marginal utility; decision and probability weighting;							
	ership and trade, income and consumption, pe		-	-	-	-		
FF	,				13 01			

Module:5 Intertemporal Choice	6 hours					
Geometric discounting; preferences over time; a						
decisions; hyperbolic discounting; instantaneous utility; alternative concepts future						
projection, mental accounts, heterogeneous selves, procedural choice; policy						
analysis mobile calls, credit cards, organization						
consumption and savings, clubs and membership, co						
Module:6 Game and Strategy Behavior	6 hours					
Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium strategi						
pure and mixed strategies, iterated games, bar	•					
applications competitive sports, bargaining and nego						
entry.						
Module:7 Social Preference	7 hours					
Individual preferences; choice anomalies and incons	istencies; social preferences;					
altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning;	communication; intention;					
demographic and cultural aspects; social norms; of	compliance and punishment;					
inequity aversion; policy analysis norms and mar	kets, labor markets, market					
clearing, public goods; applications logic and knowl	edge, voluntary contribution,					
compensation design.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
Text Book(s) 1. N.Wilkinson and M.Klaes (2017), An Introduction	to Behavioral Economics"					
3 rd Edition, Red Globe Press.	to behavioral Economics ,					
Reference Books						
1. Bazerman, Max and Don Moore (2012), Judgmer	nt in Managerial Decision					
Making, 8 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.						
2.						
Kahneman, Daniel (2011), Thinking, Fast and Slow, New York: Farrar, Straus						
and Giroux. Mode of Evaluation: CAT /Quiz / Assignment / FAT.						
I WOUL OF EVALUATION. CAT /QUIZ / ASSIGNMENT / FAT.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-02-2023						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С				
BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us \	/ers	sion				
•	1.0								
Course Objective	es estatution est								
arise fromEcor 2. To develop ski	sic mathematical tools and techniques to solve th nomics Ils in Mathematical Modelling e the use of Mathematics in understanding theore								
Course Outcome									
	completion of the course students will be able to								
 Apply mathema Describe econd Implement me (maximum/min Explain the co and apply them 	ne use of tools of differentiation in solving the ecc atical techniques to economic theory. omic problems in mathematical terms. ethods from calculus to find the optimal locati imum)of a mathematical function. onstrained optimization techniques in economic n toeconomic problems. nization techniques to economic problems.	on an	d v						
Module:1 Ecor	nomic Models and Functions		6	hοι	ırs				
Equations and Ic	dentities, The Real Number System, The Co	oncep	t of	Se	ets,				
51	es. Graphs of Functions, Types of Functions; Li	•			-				
	r, Exponential and Logarithmic functions – Limit	s and	con	itinu	iity.				
	tions - Demand, Cost and Revenue functions.			_					
	onstrained Optimization	<u> </u>		hοι					
	s, Simple Rules of Differentiation, Second ar								
-	ma and Minima, Convex and Concave funct		Eco	onoi	mic				
	rginal Revenue, Marginal Propensity to Consume	<u>).</u>		hai					
	vatives and Optimization	othati		hou					
	Partial Elasticities, Homogeneous and Hom Equations. Economic Applications – Macroeconc				IONS				
	i Variable Optimization			hou	irs				
Functions of Seve	eral Variables, Geometric representation of fun I derivatives, Higher order partial derivat		of	sev					
-	rginal Product of Labour and Capital.								
	strained Optimization		6	hοι	Jrs				
The Lagrange	Multiplier method, Economic Interpretations	s of	La	agra	nge				
	r Programming Problems - Kuhn-Tucker Metho								
	orem, Arrow - Enthoven Sufficiency Theo	orem.	Ec	conc	omic				
	ity Maximization with Constraints.	<u> </u>							
	gration, Differential and Difference Equations			hοι					
	Definite and Indefinite Integrals and Economic Applications, First order and Second order Difference equations, First order and second order differential								
	•	oraer	diff	ere	ntial				
	mic Applications- Income Distribution.	<u> </u>	0	har					
	ix and Vector Algebra ar Equations – Matrices and Matrix Oper	ations		hou					
Systems of Line	ai Equations – matrices and matrix Oper	auons		IVI	atrix				

	Multiplication – The Transpose – Vectors – Determinants and Inverse of a Matrix – The Leontief Model. Linear Programming – Graphical Approach – The Duality						
Th	eorem – l	Vatrix Formulation.	0	•	••	,	
Мс	odule:8	Contemporary Issues	;			2 hours	
				Total Lectu	ure Hours	45 hours	
Te	xt Books	·					
1.		/dsaeter, Peter Hammo al Mathematics for Econo					
Re	ference l						
1.	Chiang, Mathem	Alpha C and Kevin atical Economics. McGra	Wainwright aw Hill Educ	(2017), Fu ation, 4 th Ec	Indamental dition.	Methods of	
2.		C P and Lawrence Blue Student Edition.	me (2018),	Mathematic	cs for Econ	omists, Viva	
3.	3. Dowling, Edward T (2011), Shaum's Outline Series on Introduction to Mathematical Economics. McGraw Hill, 3 rd Edition.						
Mode of Evaluation : CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023						

Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 2. To familiarise with CSR Legislations and Responsibilities 3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. I dentify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 6 hours 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: 6 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder atagorization: organizational and economic and social stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours <th>Course Code</th> <th>Course Title</th> <th>L</th> <th>. T</th> <th>Ρ</th> <th>С</th>	Course Code	Course Title	L	. T	Ρ	С			
1. To understand the need and importance of Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethics 2. To familiarise with CSR Legislations and Responsibilities 3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 finition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving forcer of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social yrole, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Yision, mission, strategy at tactics. Strategic canalysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is	BHUM213L					-			
Course Objectives 1. To understand the need and importance of Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethics 2. To familiarise with CSR Legislations and Responsibilities 3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 nours globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and social stakeholder. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic canalysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation <	Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabu		ersi	on			
1. To understand the need and importance of Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethics 2. To familiarise with CSR Legislations and Responsibilities 3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and social stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optim				1.0					
Ethics 2. To familiarise with CSR Legislations and Responsibilities 3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 floring condition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and social stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholder engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social pregress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. Mo									
3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 fours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholder engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic cSR is nota noption – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Cas		nd the need and importance of Corporate Socia	I Respor	ISIDI	ity a	anc			
3. To identify the role of NGOs in CSR Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 fours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholder engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic cSR is nota noption – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Cas	2. To familiaris	e with CSR Legislations and Responsibilities							
Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to 1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholder engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not ca	3. To identify tl	ne role of NGOs in CSR							
1. Describe the concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. 2. Explain and Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social Responsibility. 3. Identify the role of different stakeholders of CSR and effective implementation. 4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and sociat stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. Module:4 Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic cSR is business. Case study – Starbucks. Statepolder Implementation.	Course Outcom	ies							
4. Analyse CSR Strategy and its implementation. 5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving forces of CSR inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholder engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic canalysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Secti	1. Describe the 2. Explain and	e concepts of Corporate Social Responsibility. Clarify the Legal provisions of Corporate Social	Respons		-	n			
5. Carry out CSR need and impact study. 6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social rogingers, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study - Starbucks. 6 hours Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013, Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy, Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR	-		e impien	CIII	auo	1.			
6. Design, develop and implement CSR strategy and policies. Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social rogress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study - Starbucks. 6 hours Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013, Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy, Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors. 7	•								
Module:1 Corporate Social Responsibility 6 hours Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving force: of CSR:inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication-mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study – Starbucks. Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy, Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of D	-	· · ·							
Definition, evolution, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR. The driving forces of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication- mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study - Starbucks. 6 hours Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy, Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors. 7 hours Module:6 Compliance and Accountability 7 hours <td></td> <td>· · · · • • · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>hou</td> <td>irs</td>		· · · · • • · · ·		6	hou	irs			
of CSR: inequality within countries and inequality among countries, sustainability globalization, and communication-mobile and social media. Brands with attitude. Module:2 Stakeholder Theory 5 hours Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. 5 hours Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study - Starbucks. 6 hours Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act 2013, Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors. 7 hours Module:6 Compliance and Accountability 7 hours Voluntary Vs mandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics;	Definition. evolu	tion, essentials of CSR, and arguments for CSR	. The dri						
Definition. Stakeholder categorization: organizational and economic and societa stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholde engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study - Starbucks. 6 hours Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy, Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors. Module:6 Compliance and Accountability 7 hours Voluntary Vs mandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges. Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case study – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.	of CSR: inequali	ty within countries and inequality among coun	tries, su	stair	abi	lity,			
stakeholders. Evolving issues. Model of stakeholder management, stakeholder engagement. Case Study – Capitalism; The rise of Socialism. Module:3 CSR Behavioural Perspective 5 hours Markets: Shareholders as market makers. Profit: economic value and social value. Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever. 7 hours Module:4 CSR Strategy & Implementation 7 hours Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study - Starbucks. Module:5 CSR Legal Provisions 6 hours Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy, Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors. Module:6 Compliance and Accountability 7 hours Voluntary Vs mandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges. Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case study – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.	Module:2 St	akeholder Theory		5	hou	ırs			
Markets:Shareholders as market makers.Profit: economic value and social value.Value.Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever.Module:4CSR Strategy & Implementation7 hoursVision, mission, strategy and tactics.Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective.Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR 	stakeholders. Ev	volving issues. Model of stakeholder manage							
value.Profit optimization, production value and consumption value, social progress, the next billion, case study – Unilever.Module:4CSR Strategy & Implementation7 hoursVision, mission, strategy and tactics.Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation.7 hoursOrgensizeStrategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value.Strategic CSR is business.Case study - Starbucks.Module:5CSR Legal Provisions6 hoursClause 135 of Companies Act 2013.Schedule VII in Section 135 of Companies Act (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014.CSR Policy Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022.CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors.Module:6Compliance and Accountability7 hoursVoluntary Vsmandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges. Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR.CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, Life cycle pricing.CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR.Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing.Case	Module:3 C	SR Behavioural Perspective		5	hou	irs			
Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspectiveand industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSRimplementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caringcapitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study -Starbucks.Module:5CSR Legal ProvisionsClause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of CompaniesAct (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR PolicyAmendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles andResponsibilities of Board of Directors.Module:6Compliance and AccountabilityVoluntary Vsmandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges.Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizingCSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Casestudy – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.	value. Profit o	ptimization, production value and consumpt							
Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspectiveand industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSRimplementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caringcapitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study -Starbucks.Module:5CSR Legal ProvisionsClause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of CompaniesAct (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR PolicyAmendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles andResponsibilities of Board of Directors.Module:6Compliance and AccountabilityVoluntary Vsmandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges.Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizingCSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Casestudy – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.	Module:4 C	SR Strategy & Implementation		7	hou	irs			
Clause 135 of Companies Act 2013. Schedule VII in Section 135 of CompaniesAct (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR PolicyAmendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles andResponsibilities of Board of Directors.Module:6Compliance and AccountabilityVoluntaryVsMandatory,Self-interest;behaviouraleconomics;nudges.Accountability– defining CSR-MeasuringCSR, CSR, Life cycle pricing. Casestudy – Socially responsible investing.Impact investing.	Vision, mission, and industry p implementation. capitalism and Starbucks.	Vision, mission, strategy and tactics. Strategic analysis - Resource perspective and industry perspective. Integrating CSR, strategy formulation and CSR implementation. Strategic CSR is not an option – Not philanthropy, not caring capitalism and not sharing value. Strategic CSR is business. Case study -							
Act (2013), Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014. CSR Policy Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors.Module:6Compliance and Accountability7 hoursVoluntaryVsmandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges. Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case study – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.									
Amendment Rules 2021 and 2022. CSR Committee, CSR Policy, Roles and Responsibilities of Board of Directors. Module:6 Compliance and Accountability 7 hours Voluntary Vs mandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges. Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case study – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.									
Responsibilities of Board of Directors.Module:6Compliance and Accountability7 hoursVoluntaryVsmandatory,Self-interest;behaviouraleconomics;nudges.Accountability– defining CSR-measuringCSR.CSRreporting- standardizingCSR,certifyingCSRandlabellingCSR.PricingCSR,Lifecyclepricing.Casestudy– Socially responsible investing.Impact investing.ImpactImp									
Module:6Compliance and Accountability7 hoursVoluntaryVsmandatory,Self-interest;behaviouraleconomics;nudges.Accountability–defining CSR-measuringCSR.CSRreporting-standardizingCSR,certifyingCSRandlabellingCSR.PricingCSR,Lifecyclepricing.Casestudy–Sociallyresponsibleinvesting.Impactinvesting.Impactinvesting.									
Voluntary Vs mandatory, Self-interest; behavioural economics; nudges. Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case study – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.				7	hou	irs			
Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case study – Socially responsible investing. Impact investing.			nomics:						
	Accountability – defining CSR- measuring CSR. CSR reporting - standardizing CSR, certifying CSR and labelling CSR. Pricing CSR, Life cycle pricing. Case								
		ustainable Development and Business		7	hou	ire			

							in practice	
	change, resilience and natural capital. Waste: E-waste and plastic. Beyond							
							rals and busi	ness ethics.
			m and Valu		usiness.			
Мо	dule:8	Cont	emporary l	ssues				2 hours
						Total Le	cture Hours	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s))						
1.			(2022), Stra ition, North				ility: Sustaina Inc.	ble Value
2.	Kadakia, Taxman.		2022), Corj	porate Soc	ial Resp	onsibility	: Law and Pra	actice. Delhi:
Re	ference B	ooks						
1.							Social Resp ite. Springer L	
2.	Confeder	ration ibility	of Indian	Industry	(2013),	Handbo	ok on Corpo Coopers Priv	orate Social
3.	Kotler.P. Good for	& Lee Your	, N. R. (20 Company a	05), Corpo nd Cause.	orate So New Je	cial Resp rsey: Joł	onsibility: Doi nn Wiley & So	ing the Most ns.
4.	 Hohnen. P (2007), Corporate Social Responsibility: An implementation guide for business, Potts. J (Ed). Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada: International Institute for Sustainable Development(IISD's). 							
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.							
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023							
Арр	proved by	Acade	mic Counci	l No	o. 69	Date	16-03-2023	

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC				
BHUM214L	Political Science	3 0 0 3				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		1.0				
Course Objectives						
	salient features of Indian politics	41				
2. To understand p dimensions	political phenomena, and to explore their et	Inical and normative				
	reflect on the major issues confronting polit	tics				
Course Outcomes						
	mpletion of the course students will be able	e to				
	inderstanding of the Constitution.					
•	rking of the political system and institutions	s in India.				
	erent political theories and ideologies.					
	e the issues and concerns of political life s	urrounding them.				
	llenges for contemporary India.					
6. Provide policy le	evel solutions for the issue in world politics.					
Module:1 Indian	Constitution at Work	5 hours				
Nation and State	- Salient Features of the Constitution c	of India - Regimes -				
Fundamental Rights						
Module:2 The Ba		6 hours				
	Science - Political Theory - Political ideo	ologies - Liberalism -				
	xism - Nationalism - Totalitarianism.					
Module:3 Politica		5 hours				
Political culture - S	Subculture - Political Socialization - Publ	lic Opinion - Opinion				
Module:4 Politica	I Interactions	6 hours				
Political Communic Government - Intere	ation - the Mass Media and Politics - Soci est Groups.	al Media - Media and				
Module:5 Parties		7 hours				
	Democracies - Classification – Party syster					
	toral System - Electoral Realignment - De					
Module:6 Politica	I Institutions	8 hours				
Legislature - the or	igin of Parliament system - modern day p	olitics. Executive and				
	esidents and Prime ministers - Executive L					
- issues and challer	nges. Judiciaries - Types of Law - the Cour	rt - the Bench and the				
Bar - Common Law	vs Code Law - role of Courts - Indian Jud	icial System.				
Module:7 Politica	I System Rule	6 hours				
Political Economy - Welfare of the state - the costs of Welfare - Poverty - the role						
	- Violence and Revolution - International F	Relations - Power and				
	Var and Peace - Foreign Policy.					
Module:8 Conter	nporary Issues	2 hours				
	Total Lasture					
Toxt Book(c)	Total Lecture	e Hours 45 hours				
Text Book(s)						

1.	Michael G. Roskin, Robert L. Cord, James A. Medeiros and Walter S. Jones (2019), Political Science: An Introduction, 14 th Edition, Pearson Education.						
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Basu, Durga Das (2022), Introduction to the Constitution of India, 26 th Edition, Nagpur: Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa.						
2.	M Laxmikanth (2021), Indian Polity, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Noida.						
3.	O.P. Gauba_(2019), An Introduct Paperbacks.	ion to Poli	tical Theo	ory, 7th Edition, Mayur			
4.	Robert Garner, Peter Ferdinand a Politics, 5 th Edition, OUP Oxford.	and Stephar	nie Lawsol	n (2023), Introduction to			
5.	Peter Ferdinand, Robert Garner and Stephanie Lawson (2018), Politics, Oxford University Press.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assi	gnment and	I FAT.				
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-02-2023							
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С
BHUM215L	International Relations		30	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	abus	vers	sion
•			1.0		
Course Objective	es la				
1. To understa	nd India's bilateral relationships and its	role in glo	bal		
	ecurity andpolitical regimes	•			
2. To analyse t	ne issues and developments pertaining to	lndia's foi	eign p	olic	у
To update th	e knowledge on contemporary issues and	d challenge	es at th	ne g	lobal
level					
Course Outcome	S				
	completion of the course students will be				
	torical development of India's foreign pol				
	ial, economic and political institutions (re		globa	I).	
	luate the role of India as emerging super				
	stainable Developmental goals of contem	porary Indi	an soo	ciety	' and
the world.					
	pportunities and challenges between Ind				
	y level solutions for the major challenges	faced by I	ndia ir	the	•
21st century.					
	International Relations: A Historical F			ho	
	pective of diplomatic relations - Genesis				
	Principles - Determinants - Internal ar				
	Concepts, Policy and Relevance - Evo	iution of I	nula s	FO	reign
Policy - Neo-Colo	nd the Global Economic and Political	Soonaria	5	ho	
	ited Nations: Security Council Reforms O) -World Bank - IMF - G7 - G20.	- india an		ia i	raue
Module:3 Emerg	<i>i</i>		5	ho	ure
	VOT-Asian Century- India's Role in the	a World T			
Challenges.	VOT-Asian Century- India's Note in the		ouay-	Sua	legic
	Foreign Policy towards Neighboring	Countries	5	ho	Ire
	istan - Sri Lanka - Bangladesh - Nepal - I		-		
	Policy towards Major Powers	Dhutan - Iv		ho	urs
	nina - Japan - UK.		U		ui 3
	Multilateral Engagement		9	ho	urs
	buth East Asian Nations (ASEAN) - Sou	ith Asian			
	tion (SAARC) - East Asia Summit (EAS)				
	(AU) - BRICS - Shanghai Cooperation (
	ciation (IORA) - The Asia-Pacific Econom				
The North Atlantic					/
Treaty Organizati	on (NATO).				
	Domestic and External Challenges		6	ho	urs
	ion – Health - Terrorism - Climate Cha	ange - Ene	ergy a	nd	Food
Security.		-			
Module:8 Conte	nporary Issues		2	ho	urs
	· •				
	Total Lec	ture Hours	s 4	5 ho	ours
Text Book(s)			I		

			11		
Peu Ghosh (2020), International Relations, PHI Learning; 5 th Edition.					
ference Books					
Deepanshu Singh (2021), Internat	ional Relatio	ns -Interes	sts & Challenges, Disha		
Publication.					
Aparna Pande (2020), From Chan	akya to Modi	: The Evo	lution of India's Foreign		
Policy New Delhi: Harper.					
Alyssa Ayres (2018), Our Time Has Come: How India is Making Its Place in the					
World, Oxford University Press.					
Arvind Gupta and Anil Wadhwa	(2020), India	's Foreign	Policy: Surviving in a		
Turbulent World, SAGE Publications Pvt Ltd.					
Adluri Subramanyam Raju and	R. Srinivasa	an (ed.) (2	2023), The Routledge		
Handbook of South Asia: Region,	Security and	Connectiv	vity, Routledge India.		
de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assi	gnment and	FAT			
commended by Board of Studies	22-02-2023				
proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023		
	erence BooksDeepanshu Singh (2021), InternatPublication.Aparna Pande (2020), From ChanPolicy New Delhi: Harper.Alyssa Ayres (2018), Our Time HaWorld, Oxford University Press.Arvind Gupta and Anil WadhwaTurbulent World, SAGE PublicatioAdluri Subramanyam Raju andHandbook of South Asia: Region,de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assicommended by Board of Studies	erence BooksDeepanshu Singh (2021), International RelationPublication.Aparna Pande (2020), From Chanakya to ModiPolicy New Delhi: Harper.Alyssa Ayres (2018), Our Time Has Come: HoWorld, Oxford University Press.Arvind Gupta and Anil Wadhwa (2020), IndiaTurbulent World, SAGE Publications Pvt Ltd.Adluri Subramanyam Raju and R. SrinivasaHandbook of South Asia: Region, Security andde of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment andcommended by Board of Studies22-02-2023	erence BooksDeepanshu Singh (2021), International Relations -InterestPublication.Aparna Pande (2020), From Chanakya to Modi: The EvolPolicy New Delhi: Harper.Alyssa Ayres (2018), Our Time Has Come: How India isWorld, Oxford University Press.Arvind Gupta and Anil Wadhwa (2020), India's ForeignTurbulent World, SAGE Publications Pvt Ltd.Adluri Subramanyam Raju and R. Srinivasan (ed.) (Handbook of South Asia: Region, Security and Connectivede of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FATcommended by Board of Studies22-02-2023		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	•	Syllat	bus	vers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves				
1. To enthuse	the students to know more about India's rich tradi	tions a	ind d	cultu	re
	the students to appreciate and respect the Hi	story	and	Soc	ciety
through the					
3. To familiariz	ze students on heritage sites and its history and im	portar	nce		
Course Outcon					
	I completion of the course students will be able to				
	e meaning of culture and heritage and the fa	ctors	whic	h	
	to themaking of our culture.				
	e glory of Indian history.				
	volution of Indian society over centuries.				
	development of our heritage and its features. significance, conditions and development of anci	ont In	dian		
-	Itechnology.		JIall		
	alyse the modernization of Indian culture from	the na	net t	o th	۵
present and			151 1	0 11	C
procontana					
Module:1 Ind	ian Culture		5 h	ours	\$
	eaning of Culture - Culture and Civilization - Cultu				
	Culture in Human life - Indian Culture - Charac				
-	and Diversity - Aspects of Indian Culture - Cu		Ider	ntitie	s -
	Geography on Indian Culture - Cultural influences	S.			
	tory, Society and Culture through the Ages			ours	
	vilisation - Invasions and its impact on Indian cul				
	of Mauryans - Socio cultural development of D				
	al age of Gupta - Life of people under Delhi su uring Mughals - India in the 18 th Century: Econo				
-	and Evolution of Nationalist Movement.	Jilly, C		ety a	JIIU
	lian Languages and Literature		4 h	ours	
	ipt and languages in India: Harappan Script and	d Brah			
	it: Vedas, Upanishads, Epics and Puranas - B				
	i and Prakrit – Evolution of regional Language				
	ire, Urdu and Hindi - Role of Christian missiona				
languages and I					
Module:4 Rel	ligion and Philosophy		6 h	ours	\$
0	Hinduism and branches - Jainism - Buddhism -		and	Sufi	sm
	kti movement - religious and social reform movem	ents.			
	s and Architecture			ours	
-	lution of Paintings in India - Concept of Perforn	-			
	Ancient and Modern Indian Music and Folk M				
	Dance forms - Indian Sculpture - Art schools i				
	eaning, Form and Context, The Temple, Mediev	al Arc	nited	cture	; ot
	ial Architecture – World Heritage Sites.		6 6	<u></u>	
Module:6 Sci	ence and Technology		σΠ	ours	>

Development of Science in ancient India - Science and Technological developments inmedieval India - Science and Technology in Modern India - Scientists of Ancient India - Medical Science in Ancient India.							
		Education in India				4 hours	
Ed	ucation i	n Ancient Period - Education	n in Mode	ern Period	- Recent de	evelopment in	
Ed	ucation -	New Education Policy.					
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
				• • • • • • • • •		45 h a	
Ta	vt Deeka			otal Lect	ure Hours	45 hours	
_	xt Books		rita na in	India Cive	ni Dook		
1.	-	ngh (2019), Culture and He					
2.		inghania (2021), Indian Art a					
3.	Poonal Educat	m Dalal Dahiya (2017), Anc ion.	ient and I	Medieval I	ndia, McGra	aw Hill	
Re	ference						
1.	Dr. S. S Press.	rikanta Sastri, Translated b	y S. Naga	anath (202	21), Indian C	Culture, Notion	
2.	Binod B Santa N	ihari Satpathy (2018) Indiar Iaria.	n culture :	and herita	ge, Catholic	University of	
3.		Thapar (2019), Cultural Pa ity Press.	asts: Essa	ays in Ear	ly Indian Hi	story, Oxford	
4.	Indra Deva and Shrirama (2018), Society and Culture in India: Their Dynamics through the Ages, Rawat Publications.						
5. Devdutt Pattanaik (2021), Indian Culture, Art and Heritage, Pearson India.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.							
	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023						
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-202	3	

Course Code	Course Title		LT	PC
BHUM217L	Contemporary India		3 0	0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus vei	rsion
•			1.0	
Course Object	ives			
1. To underst	and the process of making the Constitution and	the Ir	ntegratio	n and
•	itionof Indian States			
	nt the students with the political developm	ents	in India	a after
Independer				
3. To compret	hend the socio-economic changes and progress	in Ind	lia	
Course Outco	mes			
	Il completion of the course students will be able	to		
	the reconstructive events of post-independence		а.	
	e socio-economic transformation and political re			India.
	e Political developments since 1991.	Ū		
	e factors responsible for Socio – Economic issue			
	ses the opportunities and challenges in the glob			
	e progress of recent developments in In	dia t	owards	policy
developme	nt.			
Module:1 Mak	ing of the Republic - The Constituent Assem	hlv	6 hou	irs
	Colonialism and National Movement - Framing c			
	Assembly - Draft Committee Report - de			
	Features of Indian Constitution.			
Module:2 Cha	llenges of Nation Building (1947 – 1964)		6 hou	irs
India on the eve	e of Independence - Partition of India - Integration	on of	Princely	States
	External policies of Nehru - Integration and			
	- Socio- Economic Reforms - Planning Comr	nissio	on – Fiv	e year
planning.		004		
Module:3 199	itical, Social and Economic Developments (19 1)	964 –	5 hou	Irs
	opments after Nehru Era - Green Revolution -	Whit	e Revol	ution –
	- Abolition of Privy Purses and Titles - Natio			
- The Emerger	ncy - JanataGovernment; Return of Congress to	o pow	er.	
	tical, Social and Economic Reforms since 199		8 hou	
	opments - relations with neighboring countrie			
	d Globalization - important economic achieven			
•	vth under Manmohan Singh - Mahatma Gan			
	uarantee Act - Economic Reforms and Policy Im	•		
	India - Digital India - Atmanirbhar Bharat – Citiz			
	onfidence-building Measures in Kashmir – Post	COVI		
Module:5 Eme			6 hou	
	lobal Power - ISRO and Its Achievements - India			
	Cities - Science, Technology and Education y – Governance -Concept of Society 5.0.	- пеа	anncare	- 11 -
	io-Cultural and Economic Issues		6 hou	irs
Communalism		ment		Income
	nflation - Child Labour - Poverty - Gender issues			
	materi erina zasoar i everty Conder 155005		on our	<u> </u>

Mo	dule:7 Empowerment Programs	6 hours				
Ent	trepreneurship Programs - A brief mention of ongoing welfare s	chemes of the				
Ce	ntral and State Governments for women, aged, youth - Women	Empowerment				
and	d Policy of Reservation.					
Мо	dule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
	Total Lecture Hours	45 hours				
Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.	Bipan Chandra (2017), India Since Independence, In Penguin.	mprint: India				
2.	Deepak Singh (2022), India at 75 - History of Post-Independent Publication.	ce India, Disha				
Ret	ference Books					
1.	Chinmaya Saxena, Smiti Saxena (2021), India Post Indeper Press.	idence, Notion				
2.	Basu, Durga Das (2021), Introduction to the Constitution of Ind Nagpur: Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa.	dia, 5 th Edition,				
3.	Ramachandra Guha (2017), India After Gandhi: The H World's Largest Democracy. New York: Ecco (Harper Collins).	listory of the				
4.	Neera Chandhoke and Praveen Priyadarshi (2009), Conter Economy, Society, Politics, Pearson Education India; First edition					
5.	Sanjaya Baru (2022), Journey of a Nation: 75 years of Inc Rupa Publications India.	-				
6.	L,O-Paul Dana and Naman Sharma and Satya Ranjan Acharya (eds.) (2021),Organising Entrepreneurship and MSMEs across India, World Scientific India.					
7.	https://www.ibef.org/					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.					
Re	commended by Board of Studies 22-02-2023					
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023					

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM218L	Financial Management		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us	vers	sion
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es					
manager 2. To learn Investmer	op through understanding of the role of the financial decision making relates to Working it, Capital structure and Dividend. application level knowledge in financial decision	g Ca	ipita			
	••••••		U			
Course Outcom						
•	completion of the Course the students will be at	ole to				
	nd role and functions of a Financial Manager					
2. Assess the	e linkages between the economic environment a	nd co	orpo	rate).	
Apply Wor	rking Capital Management techniques					
Use variou	us capital budgeting tools and techniques					
5. Critically e	evaluate and implement different financial decision	ons.				
	ate professional level financial managerial skills.					
Module:1 Fina	ncial Management – An Overview				4 ho	urs
	lated Disciplines; Scope of Financial Manage	ment	: Ob	biec	tives	s of
	gement; Primary Objective of Corporate Ma					
	ization of Finance Function; and Emerging					
	a - Economic Environment and Businesses.	,				
	and Return of Portfolio				5 ho	urs
	Ioney, Conceptual Framework of Risk and Re	turn:	Tvn			
	of a Single Asset; Risk and Return of Portfolio					
	et Pricing Model (CAPM)	, 1 01	lione		1000	
	ital Budgeting Decision			•	7 ho	lire
	g process - Estimation of relevant cash flows	- F	Pavh			
	nting Rate of Return - Net Present Value - N					
	Return - Profitability Index - Capital Budgeting U					
	bach and Risk Adjusted Discount Rate.				0110	
Module:4 Fina					7 ho	urs
	and Financing Decision - Estimation of Com	pone	nts			
	apital - Retained Earnings - Debt and Preferenc					
	f Capital and Marginal Cost of Capital - Soເ					
	ital Structure - Operating and Financial Leverage					
Capital Structure		,				
	king Capital Management			71	noui	ſS
	ture of Working Capital - Determination of Worki	ng Ca	apita	al		
	Brief Overview of Cash Management, Inventory				nt an	d
Receivables Mar	nagement.		_			
Module:6 Divid					noui	
	s – Dividend Decision Policy – Factors Affecting	Divid	end	De	cisio	ns
- Dividend Decisi	ons Theories.					
	iness Valuations ose of the Valuation of Business and Financial				noui	

the	the Valuation of Shares - Valuation of Debt and Other Financial Assets - Efficient						
Ма	Market Hypothesis (EMH) and Practical Considerations in the Valuation of Shares.						
Мо	Module:8 Contemporary Issues						
Total Lecture hours							
Tex	kt Book	(S)					
1.	I.M. Pa	ndey, (2021) Financial Management. Pearson New Delhi.					
2.		e. Brigham, Joel. Houston (2021),Fundamentals of F	inancial				
Ζ.	manag	ement, South & Western Cengage Learning India (PVT) Ltd.					
Re	ference						
1.	Prasan	na Chandra, (2022), Financial Management, Theory and Pra	ctice, Tata				
1.	McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.						
0	МΥК	han and P K Jain, (2018), Financial Management: Text, Pro	blems and				
2.	Cases 8th Edition Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.						
0	James	.C. Van Horne, (2015), Fundamentals of Financial Managemen	it, Pearson				
3.	,UK						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 06-03-2023						
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023					

Course Code	Course Title		1	т	P	С
BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	-	-	-	-
		• j ···		.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
	tand the Accounting fundamental concepts and p	rincip	les.			
	ne accounting Process and preparation of Financi				ts.	
	e the financial statements for business decision m					
-						
Course Outcom	es					
•	completion of the Course the students will be able					
•	lowledge on double entry system of book keeping] .				
•	e Financial Statements					
	nderstanding on Global and Indian Accounting St	anda	rds.			
	rent depreciation methods for capital assets.					
	nterpret and use accounting data in managerial de	ecisio	on m	aki	ng.	
Acquire kr	owledge on Accounting Information System					
Modula:4 F	Inmontolo of Appointing			~		
	Jamentals of Accounting				Ηοι	
	Accounting – Meaning – Scope, Objects and lir					
	le of Financial Accounting – Differences – Fina					
-	counting – Accounting concepts & convention - B	Sank	Rec	onc	mat	ion
Statement	Nunting Fromowork			5		
	ounting Framework enue items - Double Entry System - Introduction t	to lo	urno		Hou	
	r Recording and Posting - Introduction to Trial Ba			11 - 1	-euí	Jei
	ounting Standards		-	5	Ηοι	ire
	- Ind AS - Specific Standards - AS 1 : Disclos	sure	of A			
	Valuation of Inventories - AS 3 : Cash Flow Sta					
	and Equipment - AS 11 : The Effects of Ch					
	- AS 12 : Accounting for Government Grants - A					
	AS 16 : Borrowing Costs				Gint	mg
	ncial Statements and Analysis			9	Ηοι	Jrs
	nents - Meaning and Components of Finan	cial	Stat			
	nal Accounts - Profit and Loss Account - Balance					
	justments. Comparative Financial Statement					
-	nents and Trend Analysis – Key Ratios					
Module:5 Depr				6	Ηοι	urs
Depreciation –	Concepts – Causes – Methods of Deprecatio	n –	Pro	ble	ns	on
Straight Line Met	hod and Written Down Value Method.					
Module:6 Acco	ounts from Incomplete Records			6	Ηοι	Jrs
Single Entry Sys	stem – Features - Advantages – Disadvantag	jes -	Sir	ngle	Er	ntry
	ntry- Statement of Affairs – Meaning – Profit Calc	ulatic	n.			
	ounting Information System				Ηοι	
	mputers in Accounting- Data analytics in Accour					
	s. Revenue Cycle – Expenditure Cycle – Produc			le- l	⊃ay	roll
	duction to ERP, Accounting Softwares and Core I	Bank	ing			
Module: 8 Co	ntemporary Issues			2	Hou	Irs
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hou	ırs
	Total Lecture hours:			45	hou	Jrs

Тех	kt Book(s)			
1.	R.L. Gupta and V. K Gupta, (201	9) Princi	ples and	Practice of Accountancy,
١.	Sultan Chand and Sons			
2.	S.P. Jain, K.L. Narang, Simmi Ag			
۷.	Accounting, Volume 1, 21st Edition,	Kalyani I	Publisher	rs, New Delhi
Ref	ference Books			
1.	M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal and S.C.			dvanced Accounts Volume
· ·	1, 19th Edition, S. Chand Publishing			
2.	S.N. Maheshwari, CA S.K. Mahesh	wari and S	S.K. Mah	eshwari, (2018), Advanced
۷.	Accountancy, Volume 1, 11th Editio	n, Vikas I	Publishin	g House Ltd., New Delhi
3.	T. Horngren Charles, L. Sundern Ga			
	(2017), Introduction to Financial Acc			
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	:/ Quiz/	Final Ass	sessment Test
Red	commended by Board of Studies	06-03-2	023	
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Sy	/llab	us \	/ers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objecti					
	nd the structure, operations and different instrur	nent	S O	f ca	pital
markets					
	e role and challenges of financial intermediation nowledge on the regulatory framework of the financia		oton	<u> </u>	
Course Outcor		ai 5y	SIEI	<u> </u>	
	Il completion of the course students will be able to				
•	egulator's role in a country's Financial System.				
	e structure of Indian capital market operations.				
	ne operation of the capital market.				
4. Comprehend	I the Money market operations.				
	e role of depositories and stock broking services.				
•	us financial services offered by financial institutions.				
	Overview of Financial Environment				ours
	d role of financial system- Financial structure – D				
	offinancial Markets and Institutions - Recent develo	-			
	n – History and developments. Globalization and	tina	ncia	II SE	ector
	ms in the financial system.			0 10 0	
	ancial Institutions				ours
	nancial Institutions - Regulatory and non - regulat nbanking institutions – Role and functions.	ory	Insti	IUTIO	ns -
Module:3 Reg	ulatory Framework			6 hc	ours
	n regulators: Reserve Bank of India (RBI) – Securitie				
	(SEBI) - Pension Fund Regulatory and Develo				
· · · · ·	urance Regulatory and Development Authority (IF	RDA). R	ole	and
	and regulations.	<u> </u>			
Module:4 Prim					ours
	Primary market operation - Intermediaries – le ankers to Issue - listing mechanism – listing regula				
and share trans		alloi	13. 1	tegi	รแฉ
	condary Market		7	'ho	urs
	es - intermediaries and stock broking services – cus	todia			
•	em - clearing and settlement systems. Role of techn				
markets operati	ons.		-		
Module:6 Mor	ney Market		Ę	5 ho	urs
Instruments - In	termediaries – importance and applications.				
Module:7 Fina	ancial Services			7 ho	ours
	ancial services: Merchant banking - Mergers and		•		
	tion - Credit Rating. Fund based Financial services				
	utual Funds - Bills Discounting – Factoring and For	taitir	ng –	Hou	ising
	ire Capital – Insurance.	<u> </u>) -	
	ntemporary Issues		2	2 ho	urs

				Total Lec	ture Hours	45 hours	
Tex	Text Book (s)						
1.	Bharti V	/. Pathak (2018), Indian F	inancial Sy	/stem, Pear	rson India, 5 ^t	^h Edition.	
2.	Anthony Saunders, Marcia Millon Cornett and Anshul Jain (2021), Financial Markets and Institutions, McGraw Hill, 7 th Edition.						
Re	ference	Books					
1.		nole and Jitendra Mahak ure, Growth and Innovatio					
2.	Mishkin, Frederic S, Stanley G Eakins, Tulsi Jayakumar and R.K.Pattnaik (2017), Financial Markets and Institutions, Pearson Education, 8 th Edition.						
Мо	de of Ev	valuation: CAT, Quiz, As	signment a	nd FAT.			
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023		

BHUM221L	e Course Title			Т	Ρ	С
	Economics of Money, Banking and Financi Markets	ial	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	s v	ersi	on
			1	.0		
Course Object						
	areness about Financial Markets					
	ents understand the nuances of Financial Econor		., ,.			
	areness about the working of Banks and Financia	I Inst	ituti	ons	;	
Course Outcon						
	I completion of the course students will be able to)				
	ncial markets and institutions.					
•	nctions of money pply interest rate dynamics					
•	uate monetary policy and its tools					
	ange rate changes and its impact					
	interconnected dynamics of the financial system.					
Module:1 Fin	ancial System and Economic Indicators			7 ł	nou	ſS
	m – Financial Markets - Banking and Finan	icial	Ins			
	mework. Global and National Macroeconor					_
0 ,	th, Money Supply, Inflation and Interest Rates.					es.
	dity Markets. Monetary Policy and its uses.				,	
	ney Supply, Liquidity and Credit			6 ł	nou	ſS
	ing and Functions - Money Supply - Types -	Liqu	idity	/ Tł	neoi	у —
	and Liquidity Aggregates - Factors influencing S					
for Money. Crea	lit Multiplier – Determinants of Credit.					
	erest Rates			-	nou	-
•	Interest Rates and Return. Real and Nomin					
0	erest rates. Term Structure of Interest Rates. B					
Rates - Asset Demand – Demand in Bond and Money Markets – Equilibrium						
		KC13		- 1-		ium
Interest Rates -	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates.	KC13		-		
Interest Rates – Module:4 Ce	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. ntral Banking and Monetary Policy			5 h	nou	ſS
Interest Rates – Module:4 Cer Central Bank –	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She	et ar	nd th	5 k ne (iou Cont	r s trol
Interest Rates – Module:4 Ce Central Bank – of Monetary Ba	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. ntral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She se. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone	et ar tary	nd th Tra	5 h ne (nsn	iou Cont	r s trol
Interest Rates – Module:4 Central Bank – of Monetary Band Mechanism – 0	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. ntral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She se. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective	et ar tary es,	nd th Tra Org	5 h ne (nsn ani	iou Cont nissi zatio	r s trol ton
Interest Rates – Module:4 Ce Central Bank – of Monetary Ba Mechanism – 0 Functions and	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En	et ar tary es,	nd th Tra Org	5 h ne (nsn ani	iou Cont nissi zatio	r s trol ton
Interest Rates – Module:4 Ce Central Bank – of Monetary Ba Mechanism – 0 Functions and Management - 0	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. ntral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She se. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management.	et ar tary es,	nd th Tra Org	5 k ne (nsn ani nt -	noui Cont nissi zatio - De	r s trol ion on, ebt
Interest Rates – Module:4 Central Bank – of Monetary Band Mechanism – Control Band Functions and Management - Control Band Management - Control Band	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. ntral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She se. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. a Foreign Exchange Market	et ar tary es, force	nd th Tra Org eme	5 h ne (nsn anii nt - 7 h	Tou Cont niss zatio - Do	rs trol ton on, ebt
Interest Rates – Module:4 Ce Central Bank – of Monetary Ba Mechanism – 0 Functions and Management - 0 Module:5 The Foreign Exchan	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ	et ar tary es, force	nd th Tra Org eme	5 h ne (nsn ani nt - 7 h – C	Tou Cont niss zatio - Do nou	rs trol ton, ebt rs ges
Interest Rates – Module:4 Cert Central Bank – of Monetary Band Mechanism – Control Band Management – Control Band Management – Control Band Module:5 The Foreign Exchangent in the Exchangent	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ Je Rates. Law of One Price – Purchasing Pow	et ar tary es, force ninati wer	nd th Tra Org eme on - Par	5 h ne (nsn ani nt - 7 h - C	Tour Cont niss zatio - Do nour han The	rs trol ton, ebt rs ges
Interest Rates – Module:4 Cert Central Bank – of Monetary Band Mechanism – Control Band Functions and Management - Control Band Management - Control Band Management - Control Band Module:5 The Foreign Exchange Exchange Rates	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ je Rates. Law of One Price – Purchasing Pow s in the Short run and Long run. Big Mac Index. C	et ar tary es, force ninati wer	nd th Tra Org eme on - Par	5 h ne (nsn ani nt - 7 h – C ity Wa	Tour Cont niss zatio - Do nour han The	rs irol ion, ebt rs ges ory.
Interest Rates – Module:4 Ce Central Bank – of Monetary Ba Mechanism – C Functions and Management - C Module:5 The Foreign Exchange Exchange Rates Module:6 The	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ le Rates. Law of One Price – Purchasing Pow s in the Short run and Long run. Big Mac Index. C Keynesian IS-LM Model	et ar tary es, force ninati wer	nd th Tra Org eme on - Par	5 h ne (nsn ani: nt - 7 h 7 h - C ity Wa 5 h	Cont niss zatio - Do nout han The ir. nout	rs irol ion, ebt rs ges ory.
Interest Rates – Module:4 Central Bank – of Monetary Bank – of Monetary Bank – functions and Management - Control Module:5 The Foreign Exchange Exchange Rates Module:6 The Aggregate Der	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ ge Rates. Law of One Price – Purchasing Pove in the Short run and Long run. Big Mac Index. Co Keynesian IS-LM Model mand – Keynesian View, Shifts in Aggregation	et ar tary es, force ninati wer Curren	nd th Tra Org eme on - Par ncy Der	5 h ne (nsn anii nt - 7 h - C ity Wa 5 h mar	noui Cont niss zatic zatic noui han The ir. noui	rs crol con, ebt rs ges ory. rs and
Interest Rates – Module:4 Cer Central Bank – of Monetary Ba Mechanism – C Functions and Management - C Module:5 The Foreign Exchange Exchange Rates Module:6 The Aggregate Der Aggregate Sup	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ le Rates. Law of One Price – Purchasing Pow s in the Short run and Long run. Big Mac Index. C Keynesian IS-LM Model	et ar tary es, force ninati wer curren ate vestr	id th Tra Org eme on - Par ncy Der nen	5 h ne (nsn ani nt - 7 h 7 h 7 h Wa 5 h mar t a	noui Cont niss zatic - Do noui han The ir. noui nd nd	rs trol ton, ebt rs ges ory. rs and the
Interest Rates – Module:4 Cert Central Bank – of Monetary Band Mechanism – Control Band Management - Control Band Management - Control Band Module:5 The Foreign Exchange Exchange Rates Module:6 The Aggregate Der Aggregate Sup Role of the Gand	Shifts in Equilibrium Rates. Intral Banking and Monetary Policy Role and Functions. Central Bank's Balance She ise. Monetary Policy – Goals and Tools. Mone Channels. Reserve Bank of India – Objective Role. Financial Stability - Regulation and En Currency Management. Foreign Exchange Market ge Market – Foreign Exchange Rates – Determ le Rates. Law of One Price – Purchasing Pow s in the Short run and Long run. Big Mac Index. C Exchange Model mand – Keynesian View, Shifts in Aggregate ply - Determination of Aggregate Output, In-	et ar tary es, force ninati wer curren ate vestr	id th Tra Org eme on - Par ncy Der nen	5 h ne (nsn ani nt - 7 h 7 h 7 h Wa 5 h mar t a	noui Cont niss zatic - Do noui han The ir. noui nd nd	rs trol ton, ebt rs ges ory. rs and the

Great Depression in the US 1929 - South Asian Financial Crises - 1997-98. Financial Crisis in Mexico 1994-95 and Argentina - 2001-02. Subprime Financial				
Crisis - 2007-08. Banking Crises. Factors causing financial Crises – Agency Problem – Housing Price Bubbles – Financial Innovations.				
Module:8 Contemporary Issues				
	Total Lecture Hours 45 hours			
Text Book(s)				
1. Frederic S Mishkin (2021), Th				
'. Financial Markets, Pearson Educa	tion Limited, 13 th Edition.			
Reference Books				
1. N. Gregory Mankiw (2022), Princip	oles of Macroeconomics, Cengage India, 9 th			
Edition.				
2. O. Blanchard (2020), Macroeconon	nics, Pearson Education, 7 th Edition.			
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 69 Date 16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С			
BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio	3	0	0	3			
	Management	•	-	•	-			
Pre-requisite	NIL S	yllab		ers	ion			
			1.0					
Course Objecti		<u> </u>						
institutions								
	2. To make students understand the nuances of investment decision making3. To achieve investment advisory skills							
Course Outcon	ies							
•	I completion of the course students will be able to							
	linkages between Macroeconomic environme	nt ar	nd f	finar	ncial			
markets.								
	etical foundations of financial markets.							
	skills in financial statement analysis.							
	l security analysis.							
	blio construction and evaluation techniques.							
	professional investment advisory skills. coeconomics and Financial Market	<u> </u>	6	hou	re			
	ts and the Economy- Economic Growth, Business							
	Commodity Prices. Monetary and Fiscal Policy. G							
	ncial Market - Instruments – Institutions - Regulat							
	g mechanics – Types of Orders – Margins.	Ory I	Ian		лк.			
	stment Theories		7	hou	rs			
	n – Mean, Variance, Covariance and Standard De	viatio						
	eses- Random Walk – Modern Portfolio Theory							
	e Portfolio Theory - Beta – Capital Asset Pricing							
	Line (SML) Efficient Frontier. Portfolio Models. I							
Single and Mult	ti -Index Models. Fama- French Model.							
Module:3 Final	ncial Statement Analysis		6	hou	rs			
Financial Staten	nents – Standalone Vs Consolidated – Analysis o	f Bala	ance	e Sh	ieet,			
	and Cash flow Statement. Ratio Analysis - Inv							
•	Operating and Profitability Ratios). Common size	and C	Com	para	ative			
size Statement A								
	lamental and Technical Analysis			hou				
	ustry - Company Analysis - Top down approach							
	ort term vs Long term investing - Qualitative							
	on models. Technical Analysis - Chart Types – C							
	art – Chart Patterns – Candle Patterns. Techn	ical I	naic	ato	'S —			
	le Based Trading Strategies.	<u> </u>	7	hau				
Module:5 Equi		routh		hou time				
	 Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) - G mation – Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) models. 							
	models - Dividend Discount Models, Price-Earr							
	ation Approaches.	iiiyə	i \al	io, i	166			
	d Income Securities	<u> </u>	5	hou	rs			
	rate and Government securities - Treasury Sec	curitie						
Bond - Yield,	ate and Covernment securities - measury Oet	Junit		чy	pes.			

Maturity and Bond valuation - duration and modified duration - Bond Portfolio Strategies.					
Мс	odule:7 Portfolio Management				7 hours
	versification and Portfolio Risk	•			
	possibilities curve. Portfolio Management Process - tools and techniques, Sharpe				
	Ratio, Jensen Alpha and Treynor Index. Coffee Can Investing. Mutual Funds and				
	ernate Investments - Mutual Fund			al Fund Ir	nvestments
	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)		unds -		
	al Estate Investment Trusts (REIT	s).			2 h a ura
IVIC	odule:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total Lectu		45 houro
То	xt Book(s)		TOTAL LECT		45 110015
	Zvi Bodie, Alex Kane, Alan	L Moreue	and Ditabas	Mohanty	(2010)
1.	Investments, McGrawHill, 11 th E			Monanty	(2019),
	Prasanna Chandra (2021), Inve		alvsis and Por	tfolio Mar	agement
2.	McGraw Hill, 6 th Edition.			aono ma	lagomont,
Re	ference Books				
1.	Frank Reilly and Keith C Brow	wn (2019),	Investment A	nalysis a	nd Portfolio
1.	Management, Cengage, 11th Edi	ition.		-	
2.	Charles P Jones (2016), Inv				
Ζ.	Finance, 12 th Edition. Edwin J I				
3.	William N.Goetzmann (2015),		Portfolio Theo	ory and	Investment
0.	Analysis. John Wiley, 9 th Edition	•			
	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, As	-			
	commended by Board of Studies				
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-20	23

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM223L	Options, Futures and other Derivatives	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syllab	us v	ersi	on
Course Objecti		,	1.0		-
	e basic principles of Derivatives Market				
	nature of risk and identify hedging strategies				
	ne principles of risk management and the role of th	e risk	man	age	r
Course Outcon					
	I completion of the course students will be able to				
	ole of Risk Manager in the Financial Planning Pro	cess.			
	evaluate various risk exposures.				
	contrast the different types of derivatives.				
	fferent types of options.				
	uate Option Pricing Mechanism. Incept of commodity derivatives.				
o. Explain the co	incept of commonly derivatives.				
Module:1 Fin	ancial Risks – An Overview		7 1	nour	'S
	- Types - Market Risk - Credit Risk - I	iauid			-
	sk - Commodity Price Risk - Trading Risk				
	l Crises and RiskManagement – Hedging - Tools a				
	rivatives			iour	
Derivatives - o	definition - classification. Risk - risk managem	nent.	Futu	res	Vs.
forwards, Over	the Counter (OTC) Vs. exchange traded contra	acts.	Futu	res	and
•	cks, indices, commodities, exchange rates et	c., ur	nders	stand	ding
quotes.					
	tures and Forwards		-	nour	-
	cation-spot, forward and future relationship conve				
	Margi-margin call. Hedging strategies using futur	es. D	eterr	nina	tior
of forward and f	•		71		
	tions			nour	
	nics of option market - option properties – Put, C				
	ns. Put - Call parity - underlying asset. Option pric pricing model assumptions - theoretical Vs market				
	plied volatility- volatility estimation - volatility smil				
	dging – theta – Gamma - Vega-Rho - relationship t				
	tion Trading Strategies			nour	
			• •		
Single option st	rategies - Multiple option strategies - Neutral an	nd Vol	atility		
• •	rategies - Multiple option strategies – Neutral ar	nd Vol	atility	y Da	000
strategies.	rategies - Multiple option strategies – Neutral ar edit Derivatives	nd Vol			
strategies. Module:6 Cre			5 k	nour	S
strategies. Module:6 Credit derivative	edit Derivatives	cked	5 I Seci	10ur uritie	'S
strategies. Module:6 Credit derivative collateralized set	e dit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba	cked	5 I Seci	10ur uritie	'S
strategies.Module:6CreditCreditderivativecollateralizedsetotalreturnswa	e dit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba ecurities. Swaps: LIBOR – interest rate swaps -	cked	5 I Secu ency	10ur uritie	r s es - aps:
strategies.Module:6CreditCredit derivativecollateralized settotal return swaModule:7CoCommodity derivative	edit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba ecurities. Swaps: LIBOR – interest rate swaps - os – other types. mmodity Derivatives ivatives: Commodity market – commodity price r	cked curre	5 h Secu ency 7 h	nour uritie swa nour	's ⊧s - aps∙ 's
strategies.Module:6CreditCredit derivativecollateralized settotal return swaModule:7CoCommodity deroptions on commons	edit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba ecurities. Swaps: LIBOR – interest rate swaps - os – other types. mmodity Derivatives ivatives: Commodity market – commodity price r modities – hedging using commodity derivatives.	cked curre	5 I Secu ency 7 I futu	nour uritie swa nour res	r <mark>s</mark> aps- aps- r s anc
strategies.Module:6CreditCredit derivativecollateralized settotal return swaModule:7CoCommodity deroptions on commons	edit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba ecurities. Swaps: LIBOR – interest rate swaps - os – other types. mmodity Derivatives ivatives: Commodity market – commodity price r	cked curre	5 I Secu ency 7 I futu	nour uritie swa nour	r s aps- aps- r s and
strategies.Module:6CreditCredit derivativecollateralized settotal return swaModule:7CoCommodity deroptions on commons	edit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba ecurities. Swaps: LIBOR – interest rate swaps - os – other types. mmodity Derivatives ivatives: Commodity market – commodity price r modities – hedging using commodity derivatives. ntemporary Issues	cked curre	5 H Secu ency 7 H futu 2 H	nour uritie swa nour res	rs aps- aps- anc s
strategies.Module:6CreditCredit derivativecollateralized settotal return swaModule:7CoCommodity deroptions on commons	edit Derivatives es: Credit risk - credit default swap – Asset ba ecurities. Swaps: LIBOR – interest rate swaps - os – other types. mmodity Derivatives ivatives: Commodity market – commodity price r modities – hedging using commodity derivatives.	cked curre	5 H Secu ency 7 H futu 2 H	nour uritie swa nour res	rs aps- aps- anc s

1. Hull, John.C and Shankarshan Basu (2022), Options, Futures and other
Derivatives, Pearson, 11 th Edition
2. Don M Chance, Robert Brooks and Sanjay Dhamija (2019), An Introduction to
Derivatives and Risk Management, Cengage India, 10 th Edition.
Reference Books
1. John Hull (2012), Risk Management and Financial Institutions, Wiley.
2. Robert A. Strong (2016), Derivatives An Introduction Second Edition, South-
Western.
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT
Becommended by Beerd of Studies 22.02.2022

Recommended by Board of Studies	23-02-202	23	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С		
BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	ibus v	versio	on		
			1.0				
Course Objectiv	7es						
Global Fix 2. To make t	 To make the students comprehend the specific features of the Indian and Global Fixed Incomesecurities markets To make the students learn and use the term structure theories to form 						
fixed income portfolio techniques and to use the appropriate immunization strategies to manage the fixed income portfolio 3. To make the students understand Government securities market							
Course Outcom		mark	el				
	completion of the course students will be able	to					
1. Comprehe	nd the bond market and players in the bond m	arket.					
	bonds under changing interest rate market sce						
	term structure theory in forecasting the future in			5.			
	price sensitivity of bonds to changing intere						
	quantitativeimmunization strategy to mitigate t the bond portfolio to accommodate the changing the strategy and the strategy			atas			
	rporate debt markets.	ig inte	lesti	ales.			
	iments and Characteristics			7 hou	irs		
	curities - Bond and Money Markets – Instrume	nts- F			-		
	Associated with Bonds. Pricing of Bonds - Re						
	d and Floating Rate Securities. Nominal Vs I						
	nd Current Yield, Zero Coupon Rate – Sup						
-	s in Equilibrium Interest Rates.	Siy an		nana	01		
	ility and Term Structure of Interest Rates		6	δ hoι	ırs		
	of Interest Rates – Classical Theory of Te	rm St					
	pon Bond Yield Curve. Bond Price Volatility -						
	Measurement of Duration, Modified D						
	actors influencing yield. Term Structure of Int						
Corporate Debt I			,	•	,		
	Income Portfolio Management		(β hoι	ırs		
Indexing – Bond	vive Bond Portfolio Construction – Managemo I Indices. Setting Portfolio Objectives, Interpret PerformanceMeasurement.						
Module:4 Risk a	and Risk Management		Ę	5 hou	ırs		
Techniques. Swa	Interest Rate Risk- Impact on Bonds – Risk Management – Tools and Techniques. Swaps and Futures, Credit Derivatives – Credit Default Swaps, Plain Vanilla Options and Exotic derivatives.						
Module:5 Secu	ritization		7	7 hou	ırs		
	d securities – Collateral Mortgage Obligatio ateral Debt Obligation.	ns –	Asset	bac	ked		
	n Government - Securities Market		!	5 hou	irs		
	curity (G-Sec) – Participants - How they are i	ssued					
Auction Type -O	pen Market Operation – Repo and Reverse Re ty. Treasury Bills. Yield Calculation.						
	prate Debt Markets		-	7 hou	ire		
					113		

Primary and Secondary Markets- Corporate Debt Instruments – Types – Bond with embeddedOptions- Sinking Funds – Convertible Bonds- Warrants. Commercial Papers – Preference Shares – High Yield Bonds. Credit Analysis -Credit Rating - Methodology.

Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hours

T

Total Lecture Hours 45 hours

				i otal L	_ecture Hours	45 nours
Te	xt Bool	<(s)				
1.		J. Fabozzi (2012), Bond Ma	arkets, Ana	alysis ar	nd Strategies, Pe	earson India,
	9 th Ed					
2.		d Choudhry, Masekoldrisch				Instruments,
Ζ.	Applic	ation, Mathematics. Wiley F	inance Se	eries, 2 nd	^I Edition.	
				·		
Re	ference	e Books				
4	Faboz	zi, F.J (2017), The Handbo	ook of Fix	ed Inco	me Securities,	McGraw Hill
1.		tion, 8 th Edition.			,	
2.	Choud	Choudhry (2010), Fixed Income Securities and Derivatives Handbook, Wiley,				
2.	2 nd Ed					, ,
3.	Sures	h Sundaresan (2009), Fix	ed Incon	ne Marl	kets and their	Derivatives,
3.	^{3.} Academic Press Inc, 3 rd Edition.					
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-02-2023					
Ap	proved	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM225L	Personal Finance	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	us v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves				
 To explain t taxation, insu- become a suc To impart kno To make the elements Course Outcon Upon successfur Describe outline Identify the new Examine the constrained Analyze insur Demonstrate 	he aspects of financial planning like saving rance & retirement planning and to develop nec ccessful financial planner wledge on various investment instruments students understand the personal finance plann nes I completion of the course students will be able to ne the meaning and relevance of financial planni eed for career planning and financial services. concept of personal tax planning oncept of investment planning and its methods. ance planning and its relevance. personal financial advisory skills.	essary ing proc	skill	s to with	
Module:1 Per	sonal Finance Foundations		7	′ ho	urs
Planning and F career develop and liability – bu Module:2 Ma Economic grow	pportunity cost concepts. Economic Way of inancial Planning - Career choice – opportun ment. Money management – personal financia idgeting. croeconomic Environment th – Household Savings – Circular Flow of Ir n – Interest rates - Banking and financial markets	ities – al recor	long ds -	g te - as <mark>6 ho</mark>	erm set urs
Module:3 Tax			6	6 ho	urs
Tax Planning - Eligible Deducti Source (TDS). Tax planning sti and Taxes.	Income tax – Tax Slabs - Gross Income and ons – HRA Calculations – HRA Exemptions - Fax on property, wealth and earnings. Tax filing rategies. Capital Gains – Short Term and Long T	Tax D – PAN	e Inc eduo and apita	cted TAN I Ga	e – at N – ins
	edit Planning			5 ho	
Loans – Revers	- Types of Credit – Home, Auto and Persona e Mortgage Loans - Consumer Credit - Credit C lit Score (CIBIL).			•	•
Module:5 Ins	urance Planning		7	′ ho	urs
 Whole Life Ir Policies - Annui Cashless Faci Package Poli 	tion Planning - Risks of Mortality - Life Insurance nsurance – Endowment Policy - Money Back ty Plans – Unit Linked Insurance Policies (ULIP) lity - Exclusions-Add – ons. Motor Insurance – L cy - Coverage and Exclusions. Travel Insuran ice - Insurance and Tax planning.	Policy . Health iability	- C n ins Only	hildı urar Pol	ren nce licy
	estment Management		5	5 ho	urs

Investment plan - Process and Objectives - Risk and Return - Portfolio Risk and Return - Diversification. Factors influencing investment – asset allocation - source of information. Investing in stocks – short term vs long term – stock evaluation and analysis. Mutual funds and Systematic Investment Plans (SIP). Fixed income securities - real estate investments - Precious metals – alternate investments - Commodities - Various Savings Schemes.

Module:7 Retirement Planning	7 hours			
Controlling Financial Future: Retirement planning – Financial analysis - Planning				
for retirement income. Pension Schemes - Estate planning – Will – Trus	st - Estates.			
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours			

Total Lecture Hours45 hours

		xt Book(R Diabay Poport I Hughos and MM Hart (2020)							
	1	Kapoor	, J.R,	Les	R	Dlabay,	Robert	J	Hughes	and	M.M.Hart	(2020),
	1. Kapoor, J.R, Les R Dlabay, Robert J Hughes and M.M. Personal Finance, McGraw Hill, Twelfth Edition.											
			1 1	I -				4 - 1	D		in a secolar da 🗖	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

2. Gitman, Joehnk, and Billingsley (2015), Personal Financial Planning, Cengage Learning, Thirteenth Edition.

Reference Books

- 1. Thomas Garman and Raymond Forgue (2014), Personal Finance, South Western College, Publishing, 12th Edition.
- 2. Arthur J. Keown (2019), Personal Finance, Pearson, 8th Edition.

3. Jeff Madura (2020), Personal Finance, Pearson, 7th Edition.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	23-02-2	2023	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С		
BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version			ion		
•			1.0				
Course Objectiv	es						
	foundational knowledge of corporate finance.						
	and interpret major corporate issues and challen	jes.					
5	e strategic financial decision-making skills	,					
Course Outcome	es						
Upon successful	completion of the Course the students will be able	to					
	d the foundational theories and concepts of corpor		nanc	e			
2. Analyze ca	apital budgeting process and techniques						
Estimate c	ost of capital with due consideration of risk and ret	urns.					
4. Evaluate lo	ong term financing decisions						
	strategic understanding of Mergers, Acquisitior	n and	Сс	orpo	rate		
Restructur	8						
6. Demonstra	ate application orientation skills in valuation						
Module:1 Corp	orate Finance: Introduction				urs		
	ctives of Corporate Finance - Overview of Financ ial Goals and Constraints - Role of Financial Ma						
	ce -Understanding of Financial Statements and						
	ing Decision – Corporate Taxes	003		10 10 1	, -		
	Present Value and Investment rules		(6 ho	urs		
	loney - Present and Future Value of Single Pa	ymen					
	and Techniques and Decisions	5		-			
	of Capital, Risk and Return				urs		
	and Return – Diversifiable and Non - Diversifia						
	· Cost of Capital - Cost of Debt Capital - Cost of						
	ce Capital- Weightage Average Cost of Capita	l- Ca	oital	Ass	set		
	APM) - Security Market Line (SML).						
	Term Financing				urs		
	ancing – Venture Capital - IPO – FPO - Rights						
Common and Preferred Stock; Debt – Bank Loans- Bonds – International Bonds - Capital Dilution – Leasing - Types of Leasing.							
				<u>c</u> ho			
	ers, Acquisition and Corporate Restructuring	of /			urs		
	quisition in India, Forms of Merger, Concept						
Difference between Merger and Acquisition, Strategic Rationales for M&A, Steps in M&A Process, Due Diligence, Regulatory Framework for M&A - Corporate							
Restructuring.		~/ `	001	pore	10		
	ation: Principles and Practice		1	8 ho	urs		
	ation - Equity Valuation – Valuation Models - Di	viden					
Model - Discounted Cash Flow Model - Residual Income Model - Asset - based							
Model.							
Module:7 Inter	national Corporate Finance		ļ	5 ho	urs		
U	e Markets - Exchange Rates – Exchange Rate Ris						
	Risk - International Capital Budgeting - Polit	ical F	Risk	— F	Risk		
Management Toc							

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
				1	otal hours:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book	(s)					
1.	wiley & Sons.						
2.	2. Ross, S. A., Westerfield, R., Jordan, B. D., & Biktimirov, E. N. (2021) Fundamentals of Corporate finance. McGraw-Hill						
Ret	ference	Books					
1.	Breale	y Myer (2013) Principles of	Corporate F	inance N	∕lcGraw-Hill E	ducation.	
2		ımen, P., Quiry, P., & Le Fu e. John Wiley & Sons.	r, Y. (2022)	. Corpora	ate finance: th	eory and	
3		an Berk, Peter DeMarzo, Ja e (2019, 3 rd Edition), Pearso		d, Funda	mentals of Co	orporate	
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	s / Quiz/ Fi	nal Asses	ssment Test		
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	06-03-202	23			
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	3	0	г 0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	-	bus	-	-
rie-iequisite		Jyne	<u>1.0</u>		
Course Objecti			1.0		
	ve5				
2. To develo Statemen 3. To unde	e framework for Financial Statement Analysis op a thorough understanding of tools and tech ts rstand the application of tools and technique t Analysis.				
Course Outcon	10S				
	completion of the Course the students will be ab	le to			
 Apply var Carry out Estimatio Forecast 	nd role and purpose of Financial Statement Analy ious tool and techniques to analyze Financial stat effective Cash Flow Analysis n of Enterprise value Company's Financial Statements Company's Performance using Credit Analysis		s		
Nature and Obj Statements -Ty	mework for Financial Statement ectives of Financial Statements - Uses and Lim bes of Financial Statements - Balance Sheet, ement - Stakeholders of Financial Statements - F	Incom	s of F e Sta	atem	ncial ent,
Module:2 Too	ols and Techniques of Financial Statement alysis		;	5 ho	ours
Ratio Analysis Solvency Ratios Valuation – P/E Prepare the Bala	 Profitability ratio, Liquidity ratio, Short - Term Operating and Financial Leverages- EPS and and PB ratio- Dividend Payout Ratio- Appli 	other F	atios of R	use	d in s to
	ement - Financing, Investing, and Operating Acti	vities /			
Preparation of	the Cash Flow Statement - Earnings before A and Total Enterprise Value				
	er Corporate Transactions			6 ho	urs
Corporate Inves Joint Ventures - Pooling – Cons	tment Category- Minority Passive and Minority - Controlling Interest Investments – Pooling of solidated Financial Statements – Goodwill- Go of Entity -Securitization of Assets.	nteres	t – In	npac	t of
·	ecasting Financial Statements			7 ho	urs
A Typical One	-Year Projection - Sensitivity Analysis with rojecting Financial Flexibility - Pro Forma Fina		ed F	inar	ncial
Module:6 Cre					
				7 ho	lire
	dit Risk – Importance and Limitations-7 C' of	Credi		7 ho rthin	

An Ris	-	redit Rating Process - (Combination	Ratios -	Ratios	Relating to Credit
		Equity Analysis				7 hours
		nd Discount Model - The I	Price-Earning	js Ratio -	The Di	u Pont Formula -
		hrough Restructuring Pot				
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total	Lecture h	nours	45 hours
Te	Text Book(s)					
1.	Analysi	S. Fridson (Author), Fe s: A Practitioner's Guide,	Wiley Financ	e .		
2.		 White, Ashwinpaul C. of Financial Statements 			Fried.	3e The Analysis
3.		ulsian, CA Bharat Tulsian ents, Tcom Prints	, Tushar Tul	sian (2022	2), Ana	lysis of Financial
Re	ference					
1.		Subramanyam, (2020),		statement	anay	lsis, Published by
1.	McGrav	v-Hill Education, New Yor	ſk.			
2	Sandee	p Goel (2014), Financial	statement ar	naylsis, Pi	ublishe	r: Routledge Taylor
2.	& Franc	sis Group.				
	Robinso	on, Greuning, Henry,	and Broihal	n (2009) Inte	rnational Financial
3.	Statem	ent Analysis. Published	by John W	iley & So	ons, In	nc., Hoboken, New
	Jersey.		-	-		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Ma	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / S	Seminar /	FAT	
		ded by Board of Studies				
-		y Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-	-2023
<u> </u>		•				

Course Code	Course Title	1	Т	Р	С
BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syllat			-
		ynai	1.0		
Course Objectiv	/AS		1.0		
concepts 2. To develo	rize the students with the basic management and p an understanding of the decision choices in busin he application of budgeting techniques in mana	ess.			-
Course Outcom	es				
	completion of the Course the students will be able	0			
accounting 2. Express th 3. Prepare M control the 4. Apply the 5. Assess the	vorking knowledge of the principles of cost an g ne place and role of cost sheet in Organization Material, Labour, Overheads cost and activity b em effectively skills of Marginal costing techniques in managerial e performance and control cost by analyzing the values ash flow and different functional budgets	ased decis	co ion	sting	g to
•	v				
Module:1 Over	rview of Cost and Management Accounting			4 ho	urs
	& Management Accounting – Accounting Information	n on	Ма	nage	erial
Decisions - Differ	rences between Management Accounting and Cost	Acco	ounti	ng	
Module:2 Cost				4 ho	
Meaning, Eleme Quotations	nts of Cost- Preparation of Cost sheet, Basics	of	Ten	der	and
	erials, Labour, and Overhead Cost			8 ho	urs
Materials, Labou Planning), EOQ	ir, Overhead: Purchase Procedure- MRP (Materi (Economic Ordering Quantity); Methods of Labo ption- Activity Based Costing		Requ	uirem	nent
Module:4 Marg				8 ho	urs
	nificance of P/V ratio, BEP (Break-even Point),	MOS			
safety) - Make or	Buy Decisions, Accepting Order, Product Mix Deci	sion,	Shu	itdov	vn
	dard Costing	,		7 ho	
	cteristics, Objectives, Differences between Estima	ted (
	g, Budgeting, and Standard Costing Differences - V				
- Material Cost V					-
Module:6 Casl				5 ho	urs
Preparation of C	ash Flow – Investment Activities – Operating Activ	rities			
Activities					5
Module:7 Bud	geting			7 ho	urs
	, Functions of Budgeting, Process of Budget Con	trol-	Zero	o Ba	sed
-	aration of Budget- Flexible Budget, Production B				
	temporary Issues			2 ho	urs

٦

	Total Lecture h	ours			45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Colin Drury, 11 th Edition (2020) Learning Publication.	Manageme	ent and	Cost A	ccounting, Cengage	
2.	Jain, S.P. and K.L. Narang, (2 Kalyani Publishers.	2019) Cost	t and M	lanager	nent Accounting,	
Ref	erence Books					
1.	C.A. Chhawchharia, C.A. Yash 4 th Edition, (2022), Cost & Management Accounting, Taxmann Books Publications.					
2.	CA. P C Tulsian (2022) Cost & M	lanagemen	t Accour	nting, S.	Chand Publications	
3.	M. N. Arora 11 th Edition (202 Accounting, S. Chand Publication		(tbook (of Cost	and Management	
4.	Khan, M.Y. and P.K. Jain,(2013) Publishing, New Delhi	, Managen	nent Acc	counting	, Tata McGraw Hill,	
5.	S.N. Maheshwari, (2013), Manage Delhi.	ement Acco	ounting,	S. Chan	d Publications, New	
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / S	Seminar	/ FAT		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	06-03-202	23			
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-	2023	

Г

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С		
BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	labus	vers	sion		
			1	.0			
Course Object	ives:	1					
1. The cour	se will help the science and technology students	to sp	ecula	ate on	the		
notion of	f humanness that has been configured and r	econ	figure	d by	the		
technolo	gical developments initiated in the domain of a	rtifici	al int	elliger	nce,		
and robo	tics.						
2. The cour	se will help learners to speculate on the philosor	phical	issue	es rela	ated		
to conce	ots such as human, transhuman, and posthuma	n.					
3. This cou	rse aims to establish a dialogue between scient	ists, e	engin	eers,	and		
society v	vith an aim to help the students understand th	ne po	ssible	e posi	itive		
consequ	ences and paranoia generated by technological	inter	/entic	ns.			
Course Outcor	nes:						
1. Students	will be aware of the ethical and bioethical	l issu	ies r	elated	d to		
	gical developments.						
2. Students	will be able to gauge the positive possibilities a	nd pa	arano	ia rela	ated		
to techno	logical developments and interventions.						
Module:1 Min	d-Body Dualism			4 ho	ours		
The Organic Bo	ody- The Prosthetic and Entangled Bodies-The	Dual	ist Tł	neorie	s of		
Mind and Body							
	d, Body, and Technology			4 ho			
Humanism- Tra	anshumanism- Posthumanism- Synthetic Bein	gs- A	Antihu	ımani	ism-		
Digital Resurred	tion-Digital Legacies						
Module:3 Me	dical Enhancement and Posthumanism			4 ho	ours		
Therapy, Enhar	cement, and Improvement- Bioelectronic and Im	plant	tation	Devi	ces-		
	d Technological Interventions						
Module:4 Em	otive Technologies			4 ho	ours		
Caring through	Technology- Emotions, My Mobile, and My	Ident	tity- (Creati	vity,		
Motivation, and							
	sthumanism and Morality			4 ho	ours		
	ics- Artificial Life- Evolving Species						
	hnology and Popular Culture			4 ho			
American Dyst	opian Science Fiction- Westworld (TV Series	s)- A	ltered	l Car	bon		
(Netflix)- Love, Death+Robots (Animated Series, Netflix)- Biohackers (Netflix							
(Netflix)- Love,	Webseries						
Webseries	vels and Short Stories			4 ho	ours		
Webseries Module:7 Nov Excerpts from I Beggars in Spai	vels and Short Stories Mary Shelley's Frankenstein (1818)- Excerpts f n (1993)- Hanif Kureishi's "The Body" (2002)- Gra			y Kre	ss's		
Webseries Module:7 Nov Excerpts from I Beggars in Spai (2015)	Mary Shelley's Frankenstein (1818)- Excerpts f			y Kre	ss's ktra″		

				7	Fotal Leo	ture hours:	30 hours
Тех	t Book(s)						
1.	J .	olfe. (2010). What		Posthuman	<i>ism</i> ? Mi	nneapolis an	d London:
	University of Minnesota Press.						
Rei	ference Bo	OKS					
1.	Damasio, A. (2023). Feeling and Knowing Making Minds Conscious. Little,						
	Brown Boo	ok Group.		-	-		
2.	Clark, A.	(2019). Surfing Un	cert	ainty: Predic	ction, Ac	tion, and the	Embodied
	Mind. Oxfo	ord University Press	•	-			
3.	Jonathan,	Westphal. (2016)). 7	The Mind-B	ody Pro	blem. Camb	ridge and
	Massachu	setts: The MIT Pres	S.		-		_
4.	Peter, Ma	hon. (2017). Posth	uma	anism: A Gi	uide for	the Perplexe	d. London:
	Bloomsbu	ry Academic.					
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT, Written	Ass	signment, Qu	iiz, FAT a	and Seminar	
Re	commended	by Board of Studie	es	10-03-2023	3		
Ар	proved by A	cademic Council		No. 70	Date	24-06-2023	

	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological	3	0	0	3
	Era				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus	s vers	sion
			1	.0	
Course Objecti	ves:				
1. To sens	itize the students about the complex enta	ngler	nent	betw	/een
biomedic	ine, technology, and disability narratives.				
2. To inform	n the students about the politics of health ma	nage	ment	, and	the
	nd stigma associated with the discourse of illnes				
	ize students about the possible consequences	of bi	iotecł	nolog	gical
interventi	on in human lives.				
Course Outcon	105:				
The students will	I be able to:				
	nd the intricate relationships between the bo	ody,	illnes	ss, he	ealth
0	nent, and biopolitics.				
	nd how socially constructed phenomena such				jma,
and preju	dices inform our understanding of body, health,	and	wellb	eing.	
	ly, Biomedicine, and Biopolitics				ours
	Gender Medicine- Biomedicalization- Biopolitics-	Citize	enshi	p- Illn	ess,
	ckness- Dualism				
Module:2 Disa	-				ours
	Civilization- Assistive Technology and the				
		nic	Pain-	Age	
-	Disorders- Neurodiversity Movement- Chro			•	eing-
Decadent Bodie	s				-
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer	s Ital Health and Illness			4 hc	ours
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and	s Intal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li	ving		4 ho Indivi	ours dual
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and Diagnosed with	s Ital Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas	ving		4 ho Indivi	ours dual
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and Diagnosed with Traumatic Stres	s Ital Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse	ving		4 h d Indivi 5 of F	ours dual Post-
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepression andDiagnosed withTraumatic StresModule:4Module:4Doc	s tal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse tor's Narrative	ving se- S	tories	4 ho Indivi 5 of F 4 ho	ours dual Post-
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepression andDiagnosed withTraumatic StresModule:4DocThe Uncertain	s Intal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse Itor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and M	ving se- S	tories	4 ho Indivi s of F 4 ho	ours dual Post- ours sion-
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and Diagnosed with Traumatic Stres Module:4 Doc The Uncertain Occupational Ha	s tal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse tor's Narrative	ving se- S	tories	4 ho Indivi s of F 4 ho	ours dual Post- ours sion-
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and Diagnosed with Traumatic Stres Module:4 Doc The Uncertain Occupational Ha Machinic Self	s Intal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse Itor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and Ma azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a	ving se- S	tories	4 ha Indivi s of F 4 ha rofess rolutio	ours dual Post- ours sion- on of
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepression andDiagnosed withTraumatic StressModule:4DocThe UncertainOccupational HaMachinic SelfModule:5Livi	s Intal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse Inter's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and Ma azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a Ing with Dying	ving se- S	tories	4 ha Indivi s of F 4 ha rofess rolutio	ours dual Post- ours sion-
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepressionandDiagnosedwithTraumaticStressModule:4DocTheUncertainOccupationalHaMachinicSelfModule:5LiviFamily Illness N	s Intal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse Itor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and Ma azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a	ving se- S	tories	4 ho Indivi s of F 4 ho rofess rolutic 4 ho	ours dual Post- ours sion- on of
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepressionandDiagnosed withTraumatic StressModule:4DocThe UncertainOccupational HatMachinic SelfModule:5Module:5LiviFamily Illness NModule:6Module:6Glob	s Intal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse Inter's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and Ma azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a Ing with Dying arratives of Chronic Illness and Trauma bal Health	ving se- S Aedic and th	tories	4 hc Indivi s of F 4 hc rofess rolutic 4 hc 4 hc	ours dual Post- ours sion- on of ours ours
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepressionandDiagnosedwithTraumaticStressModule:4DocTheUncertainOccupationalHaMachinicSelfModule:5LiviFamily Illness NModule:6GloInfectionand Ir	s tal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse tor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and Mazard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a ng with Dying arratives of Chronic Illness and Trauma	ving se- S Aedic and th	tories	4 hc Indivi s of F 4 hc rofess rolutic 4 hc 4 hc	ours dual Post- ours sion- on of ours ours
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and Diagnosed with Traumatic Stres Module:4 Doc Module:4 Doc The Uncertain Occupational Ha Machinic Self Module:5 Livi Family Illness N Module:6 Glo Infection and Ir Diseases and th	s tal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse tor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and N azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a ng with Dying arratives of Chronic Illness and Trauma bal Health nequalities: The Pandemic Era- Occupational	ving se- S Aedic and th	tories	4 ho Indivi s of F 4 ho rofess rolutic 4 ho - Chr	ours dual Post- ours sion- on of ours ours
Decadent BodieModule:3MerDepressionandDiagnosedwithTraumaticStressModule:4DocTheUncertainOccupationalHaMachinicSelfModule:5LiviFamily Illness NModule:6GloInfectionand IrDiseases and thModule:7Biod	s tal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse tor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and M azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a ng with Dying arratives of Chronic Illness and Trauma bal Health nequalities: The Pandemic Era- Occupational e Pharmaceutical Industry- Insomnia	ving se- S Aedic and th Haz	al Pine Ev	4 ho Indivi s of F 4 ho rofess rolutic 4 ho - Chr 4 ho	burs dual Post- burs bion- on of burs onic burs
Decadent Bodie Module:3 Mer Depression and Diagnosed with Traumatic Stres Module:4 Doc Module:5 Livi Module:5 Livi Family Illness N Module:6 Module:6 Glo Infection and Ir Diseases and th Module:7 Bioo Euthanasia: Dependent of the Doc	s tal Health and Illness Life Narratives- Narrative of a Psychopath- Li Bipolar Disorder- Stories of Alzheimer Diseas s Disorder- Addiction and Substance Abuse tor's Narrative World of Medicine- Gender, Space, and N azard in Medical Profession- Stress, Trauma, a ng with Dying arratives of Chronic Illness and Trauma bal Health nequalities: The Pandemic Era- Occupational e Pharmaceutical Industry- Insomnia ethical Imperatives	ving se- S Aedic and th Haz	al Pine Ev	4 ho Indivi 5 of F 4 ho rofess rolutic 4 ho - Chr 4 ho ART)	burs dual Post- burs bion- on of burs onic burs

			-	Total Lee	cture hours:	30 hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)				
1.	1. Bleakley, Alan. (2015). Medical Humanities and Medical Education. London and New York: Routledge.					
Ref	ference	Books				
1.		Thomas R, Nathan S. Car hities: An Introduction. Cam				
2.	Chadw	ick, R. F., & Schüklenk Uc	lo. (2021). 1	This is Bi	oethics: An ir	troduction.
	Wiley B	Blackwell.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Written Ass	ignment, Qı	uiz, FAT a	and Seminar	
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	10-03-202	3		
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023	

		Total Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)			
1.	Abhay Chawla (2021), Intro Publishers.	duction to Mass Co	ommunicatio	n, Pearson
2.	Ralph E. Hanson (2016), Ma Sage Publications.	ss Communication: L	iving in a	Media World,
-	ference Books			
	Keval J. Kumar (2020), Mas Publishing House.		·	
2.	Terhi Rantanen (2019), Globaliz	zation and the Media (4	4-vol. set) Ro	outledge.
3.	Prabakar. N (2017), Mass Common Wealth Publishers.	Media and Conte	emporary S	Social Issues,
4.	Stanley J Baran (2013), I Ferment, and FutureWadswort		n Theory:	Foundations,
5.	Joseph Turow (2022), Me Converging World, Routledge.	edia Today: Mass	Communi	cation in a
6.	D. S. Mehta (2006), Mass C Publishers.	communication and J	ournalism Ir	n India, Allied
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT / Quiz / As	signment / FAT		
Re	commended by Board of Studies	22-02-2023		
An	proved by Academic Council	No. 69 Date	16-03-2023	

Bridge Course

BENG101N	Effective	English Com	nmunica	tion		L	Т	P	С
						0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syll	abu	s Ve	ersi	on
•							1.0		
Course Objecti	ves:								
1. To hone LSF	RW skills for effective co	ommunication							
2. To enhance	communication skills fo	or future caree	r aspirati	ons					
3. To gain critic	al communication skills	s in writing and	l public s	peaking					
Course Outcon									
1. Write effectiv	e sentences using app	propriate gram	mar and	vocabulary					
	rly in everyday convers								
3. Analyse the	given listening inputs fo	or effective con	nprehen	sion					
4. Apply differe	nt reading strategies to	o various texts	and use	them appro	opriat	ely			
Indicative Expe	riments								
1. Fundame	n tals of Grammar : Pai	rts of Speech,	Articles	s, Tenses, S	Sente	ence	Stru	ıctu	re,
	entences, Subject-Verb								
Activity: E	xercises and workshee	ets							
2. Speaking	for Self-Expression: F	Formal Self-Intr	roductior	n, Expressi	ng Or	nese	lf		
	elf-Introduction, Just a								
3. Basic List	ening: Listening to Sim	nple Conversat	tions, Sh	ort Speech	es/Ste	ories	5		
	Sap fill exercises								
	kills: Reading Strateg								
	loze reading, Reading								
	aragraphs: Keywords I		Writing	Paragraphs	using	g Co	nne	ctive	es
	icture and poster interp								
	y Enrichment: Synor								
	One Word Substitution	n, Frequently u	ised Idio	ms and Phr	ases	, Hoi	nop	hon	es
and Homo									
	rossword puzzles and								
	for Pronunciation: Intr		nonemes	s, Listening	to Na	itive			
	Listening to Various Ac								
	istening and imitating, S		_ .		<u></u>				
	Speaking: Everyday (Conversations	, Team I	nteractions	Sim	ulatio	ons		
	ituational role plays		<u> </u>						
	Letter Writing: Types			and Letters					
	Official e-mails and letter								
	or Comprehension: Sh		Indian V	Vriters					
	ummarising, loud readi	<u> </u>							
Mada of Free	tions Continues -			ratory Hou				hou	irs
	tion: Continuous asses	ssment / FAT /	vvritten	assignmen	ts / Q	uiz/	Ora		
examination / G		00.00.0001							
	by Board of Studies	28.06.2021			24				
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	21				

Non Graded Credit Requirement

BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	L	. Т	Ρ	С
		C	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	ous v	versi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective					
The course is aim					
	d and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms a	and the	eir		
•	s of life style on the environment.				
•	e different causes for environmental degradation.				
•	dividual's contribution to environmental pollution.	d find			
	he impact of pollution at the global/local level and prime remediation.	a ina			
Course Outcome					
	sourse, the students will be able to:				
	the environmental issues in a problem-oriented, in	nterdis	ciolin	arv	
perspective	•		- npm	ary	
	e key environmental issues, the science behind the	ose pro	blen	ıs an	d
potential se	•	•			
3. Demonstra	te the significance of biodiversity and its preservation.				
•	rious environmental hazards.				
0	ious methods for the conservation of resources.				
	action plans for sustainable alternatives that incor	porate	scie	nce,	
	and social aspects.				
	ironment and Ecosystem hition; Earth–life support system. Ecosystem definition;	_	hou	-	
chain, food web a stages involved, p	nmental problems, their basic causes and sustainabl nd their significance, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecolo rimary and secondary succession - hydrarch, mesarch	ogical s	ucce		
	diversity		hou	-	
endangered and	tion, levels and importance. Species: roles: types: rare species. Hot-spots –Significance, Mega-biodive natural and anthropogenic activities, Conservation me isadvantages.	ersity.	Thre	ats	to
Module: 3 Sus	taining Environmental Quality	4	hou	rs	
			. / .		
COVID-19), Chem	nzards: definition, types, causes and solutions: Binical (BPA, heavy metals), and Nuclear (Chernobyl); A ent and conservation; Solid waste management method	Air, wat			
	n and Green Energy		houi		
energy. Wind ene	gy resources: Solar energy-thermal and photovolta rgy, Ocean thermal energy; Geothermal energy; Ener Solar-hydrogen revolution. Electric and CNG vehicles.	gy fror			
Module: 5 Envi	ronmental Protection Policies	4	hou	rs	
	otection (EPA) objectives; Air Act, water Act, Forest tection Act. Environmental Impact Analysis: guidelir nt methodologies.				
Module: 6 Susta	ainable development	4	hou	rs	
Effect of population human societies:	on-urban environmental problems; Population age str tools in economics, sustainable development goals S en and child welfare, Women empowerment.				

Module: 7 Global Climate Change				4 hours		
Global climate change and green-house effect. Kyoto Protocol-carbon credits, The Paris						
Agreement, carbon sequestration: definition, types and methodologies. Ozone layer						
depletion: causes and impacts. Mitigation of	f ozone la	/er depleti	on- Montrea	al Protocol. Role of		
Information Technology in environment.						
Total Lecture	hours:			30 hours		
Assessment: Seminars, Quiz, Case Studio	es, Final A	ssessmer	nt Test.			
Text Books						
1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2	016), Envi	ronmenta	l Science, 1	5 th Edition,		
Cengagelearning.						
2. Benny Joseph, (2012), Environmental Se			ring, 5 th Edit	ion, Tata		
McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, Net	w Delhi, In	dia.				
Reference Book(s)						
1. David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda. R. Berg (2011), Visualizing						
Environmental Science, 4th Edition, John W			U V			
2. Raj Kumar Singh, (2012), Environmental	Studies,	Tata McGi	aw Hill Edu	cation Private		
Limited, New Delhi, India.						
3. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment –						
Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17 th	Edition, B	rooks/Col	e, USA.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	14-02-20)22				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2		

BC	SE	101N	Intro	duction to En	aineerin	a		L	Т	Р	С
					<u>.</u>	5		0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite		quisite	Nil				Syll	abı	ls v	ersi	ion
			1.0								
Со	ours	e Objectiv	/e:								
•			student comfortable a	nd get familia	rized with	the facilitie	es avai	labl	e oi	n	
	 campus To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to 										
•			student aware of the e	exciting opport	unities a	nd usefulne	ess of e	eng	inee	ering	l to
		ciety	atudant understand th	a philosophy /	of opains	oring					
•	10	make the	student understand th	e philosophy o	of engine	ering					
Co	ours	e Outcom	e:								
•			infrastructure facilities	available on o	ampus						
•			utilize the facilities dur		•	professiona	l arow	th			
•			e the engineering princ						up		
			practice as a service to			0 0			1		
Ge	-	al Guideli									
	1.		hould observe and inv								e.
			eral activities and thos	e which are d	iscipline-	specific sho	ould be	e inc	lud	ed	
	~	here.									
	2.		hould get familiarized							npus	3
			e general induction, so al website.		rprogram				5		
	3		hould attend the lectu	re bv industrie	es includi	na those o	n care	er			
	0.		ties, organized by the						əlf		
			or projects involving re				-)				
			under 'Do-it-Yourself'								
	5.		hould prepare a repor								
		•	format, and submit the	e same in insti	tutional L	.MS, VTOP	for fu	rthe	r		
		evaluation	า								
		Conoral i	nstruction on formattin		ta ha nra	narad with	tha titl	~~ ~	ivo	n in	
				•				-			Ъ
	the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.										
Mc	de d	of Evaluati	on: Evaluation of the s	submitted repo	ort and in	teraction wi	ith the	stu	den	ts	
Re	com	mended b	y Board of Studies	02.07.2021							
			idemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				
		.,									

BHUM101N Ethics and Values L						
		0 0 0 2				
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version				
1.0						
Course Objectiv	es:					
1. To unders	tand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an indi	vidual in profession,				
society an						
	tand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy be					
	ciate the need and importance of physical, emotiona	I health and social				
health.						
Expected Cours						
	will be able to:					
	und morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as	good citizens.				
	d various social problems and learn to act ethically.					
	id the concept of addiction and how it will affect the μ	physical and mental				
health.						
	hical concerns in research and intellectual contexts,					
	use and citation of sources, the objective presentation	on of data, and the				
	of human subjects.					
	he main typologies, characteristics, activities, act	ors and forms of				
cybercrim	е.					
Modulo:1 Doin	r Good and Peanonaible					
	g Good and Responsible such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis	a on loadore of post				
Ganuman values	Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal So	s on leaders of past				
	y, charity and serving the society.	cial Responsibility.				
Module:2 Socia						
	pes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism	1				
Module:3 Socia		·•				
	al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral n	alpractices:				
	es - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices.	alpraetieee,				
Module:4 Addi						
	Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, preve	ntion – III effects of				
smoking - Preven						
	revention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and S	exually Transmitted				
Diseases.	······································	,				
	Abuse					
	t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause	s, impact, laws and				
prevention.						
Module:6 Perse	onal and Professional Ethics					
Dishonesty - Stea	ling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism.					
	e of Technologies					
Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social						
networking websi		-				
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours				
Text Books :						
	R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Hu					
Professional Ethics, 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Deini.						
2. Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.						
Reference Books :						
Rachels, .	lames & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philc	sophy", 9th edition,				
	/ York: McGraw-Hill Education.	,				

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.					
2	3. Dhaliwal, K.K., "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between					
5.	Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.					
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in Indi					
-	2019, Government of India.					
5	5. Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.					
J.						
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Hand	book for Ado	lescents	/ Students on Cyber Safety",		
0.	2018, Government of India.					
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz					
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021					
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021					

BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	LTPC				
		0 0 2				
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version				
		1.0				
Course Objective	es:					
1. To impart the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture.						
2. To enable the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in different sectors.						
3. To analyze and understand the Science, Management and Indian Knowledge						
System.						
*						

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Familiarize the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge.
- 2. Explore the Indian religion, philosophy and practices.
- 3. Analyze and understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature and Arts.
- 4. Gives a clear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern scientific world and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system of India.
- 5. Enable knowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.

Module:1 Introduction to Traditional Knowledge

Traditional knowledge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional knowledge vis-a-vis Indigenous knowledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.

Module:2 Culture and Civilization

Introduction to Culture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characteristics features of Indian Culture, Importance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India, Medieval India and Modern India.

Module:3 | Languages and Literature

Indian Languages and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of South India.

Module:4 | Religion and Philosophy

Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only). **Module:5** Fine Arts in India

Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama. Science and Technology in India, Development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India. Traditional Medicine – Herbal Healing - Yoga and Pranayama practices.

Module:6 Traditional Knowledge in different sectors

Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Traditional knowledge in agriculture, Dependence of Traditional Societies on food and healthcare needs; Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity and Protection of Traditional knowledge.

Module:7 | Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge

Introduction on Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.

	Total Lecture Hours: 60 hours							
Text E	Text Books :							
1.	Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Traditic Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.	onal Knowledge						
2.	Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge:	Towards A New						

	Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United							
	Kingdom.							
Refer	Reference Books :							
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.							
2.	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.							
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.							
4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/							
5.	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.							
Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End – Quiz								
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 16-11-2021							
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021							

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Ρ	С
BSSC102N	BSSC102N Indian Constitution				2
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus			ersi	ion
-		1	.0		
Course Objectiv					
	n introduction of Indian Constitution and basic conc Iderstanding the Constitution of India.	cepts hig	hligl	ntec	1 in
Course Outcom	e				
At the end of the	course, the student will acquire:				
1. A basic un	derstanding of Constitution of India.				
2. The ability	to understand the contemporary challenges and ap	oply the l	knov	vlec	lge
gained fro	m the course to current social contemporary legal i	ssues.			
3. The under	standing of constitutional remedies.				
Modulo:1 Intro	duction to Indian Constitution		5	hou	
	the constitution of India and the Preamble - S				
Constitution - Fe	atures of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Funda Principles of state policy				
	n Government and its Administration Structure ndian Union	of	8	hοι	urs
Minister and Cou	tre- State relationship - President: Role, Power an ncil of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - reme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions	Lok Sab			
	e Government and its Administration			hοι	
	nd Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions		Legi	slat	ive
	I Administration			hou	
District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy					
Module:5 Elect	tion Commission		6	hοι	urs
Role of Chief E	lection Commissioner - State Election Commission the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.	ion - Fu			
	Total Lecture ho	urs:	30	hοι	urs

Ret	Reference Books					
1	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNe					
^{1.} 2018 (23rd edn.)						
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, New Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)					
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government an					
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University					
4.	Press 2012.					
	 R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution, 					
5.						
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.					
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra K	Kumar Pande	ey, Indiar	n Government and Politics,		
0.	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008					
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constituti	on: Corners	Stone of	a Nation, Oxford, Oxford		
1.	¹ University Press, 1966					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-08-2022					